COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

Looking for Jaquar Bathroom and Lighting Products? And we’ll make it easy!
Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts, who will suggest the right product that you should go in for, and where to buy it from!

CALL PURCHASE ASSISTANCE 1800-120-332222 (Toll Free)
WELLNESS
- Whirlpools 237
- Freestanding Bathtubs 254
- Built-in Bathtubs 258
- Bathtub Fillers 265
- Accessories 271
- Spas 274 | Saunas 294
- Steam Solutions 300
- Shower Panels 308
- Project Series 316

FLUSHING SYSTEMS
- Cisterns 360
- Flush Plates 362

SHOWER ENCLOSURES
- Ritz Collection 330
- Framed Shower Enclosures 334
- Sliding Shower Enclosures 337
- Frameless Shower Enclosures 340
- Urinal Partitions 345
- Enclosure for Steam Cubicle 347
- Textured & Frosted Glass 349
- Shower Tray 353
- Artificial Ledges 354

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES
- Washroom Accessories 367
- Accessories for the Disabled 368
Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group’s lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.
Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifested time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar’s impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India’s most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number. A global Superbrand, Jaquar’s wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.
Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifested time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar’s impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India’s most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number. A global Superbrand, Jaquar’s wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.

Artize

A tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and expertise combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize-together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize’s exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that it can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.

Artize - reddot award winner

Essco

The oldest brand from India’s most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country’s bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service. Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.
Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand. Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jaquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.
Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence across 45+ countries in Europe, The Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities spread over 2,70,000 sq m, with the most modern machines and processes
- Delivering over 21,00,000 bathrooms every year
- A committed workforce of over 9800 across the globe

Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar’s well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.
As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

Technology that saves water

Flow Restrictors
This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.

Flow Restrictor
Flow rate options available: 1.4, 2.5, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM

Air Showers
Jaquar’s Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.

Air Showers
70% Water + 30% Air = 100% Rejuvenation

Pressmatic Faucets
Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

Pressmatic Faucets
Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

Three stages of washing hands

- Wetting your hands
- Making lather with soap
- Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basin Mixer</th>
<th>Time consumption in seconds</th>
<th>Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)</th>
<th>SAVING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Faucet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Not in use</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic Faucet</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Not in use</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.
New Arrivals
Queen’s Prime
Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen’s range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.
HAMPTON

“Bridge the past and the present with a lighter palette of wood and pastels, along with crafted embellishments.”

BALMORAL

“Fusing softer colours and harder surfaces, this bathroom achieves a fine balance of materials and textures.”
BUCKINGHAM

“Infuse timelessness with stately greys, classic browns and the inclusion of nature’s green touch.”

WINDSOR

“Classy, contemporary, clean lines combine with the muted natural tones of tender leaves and young stems.”
OSBORNE

“The purity of white and geometric patterns come together to complement the femininity of Queen’s Prime.”
### QUEEN’S PRIME
#### SINGLE LEVER

**Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7001BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7065NKPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seal) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7079NKPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seal), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7169BPM</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7189PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7191PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7433PM</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bidet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7011PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 2,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bath & Shower**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7167BPM</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7199PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7209PM</td>
<td>Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### QUARTER TURN

**Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7011PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 2,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7167BPM</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7199PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7209PM</td>
<td>Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7217PM</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7267PM</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 6,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7271PM</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7271PMHL</td>
<td>Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower &amp; Shower Hose)</td>
<td>Rs. 15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7273PM</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7281PM</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7281PM</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7307PM</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7309PM</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7347PM</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Taps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7037PM</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7041PM</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7053PM</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7083KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7307PM</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7309PM</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7347PM</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bath Tub Spout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-CHR-7429PM</td>
<td>Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-CHR-7463PM</td>
<td>Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Thermostatic Shower Mixer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQP-7661KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible with ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets
NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

PRS-001MED
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model)
Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 2,875

PRS-031L65MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,700

PRS-031MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 2,900

PRS-043MED
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 2,975
PRS-031MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 2,900

PRS-001MED
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 2,875

PRS-031L65MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,700

PRS-043MED
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 2,975

PRS-STL-033EF
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 2,525

PRS-STL-033EFP
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 2,600

PRS-STL-033EFPWC
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts
Rs. 1,775

PRS-277
Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap
Rs. 1,825
LOVE THE DESIGN.
ADMIRE THE INTELLIGENCE

UPGRADE TO INTELLIGENT SENSOR FAUCETS

Jaquar’s new Kubix Prime and Opal Prime touch-free, water-saving sensor-activated faucets. Upgrade your Jaquar bathrooms for today’s safety needs, with aesthetics that match perfectly.

COORDINATED AESTHETICS • TOUCH-FREE SAFETY • WATER SAVINGS • EASY TO INSTALL AND SET UP
SENSOR FAUCETS

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

SNR-35019PM
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 8,850

SNR-35019PMPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,700

SNR-35017PM
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600

SNR-35017PMPK
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for
Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,450

SNR-15019PM
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 8,400

SNR-15019PMPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,250
SINGLE LEVER
Basin SENSOR FAUCETS

SNR-35019PM
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 8,850

SNR-35019PMPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,700

SNR-15019PM
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 8,400

SNR-15019PMPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,250

SNR-35017PM
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,600

SNR-35017PMPK
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,450

SNR-15017PM
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,500

SNR-15017PMPK
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,350
SYLISH, MATT-FINISH SANITARYWARE

Enhance the serene atmosphere of your bathroom with our new shine-free sanitaryware, equipped with an anti-germ-glaze on a rimless bowl and a soft-close seat. Available in quiet black and calm white colours.
Table Top Basin

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)
JDS-BLM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 8,100

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)
JDS-BLM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 7,550

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)
JDS-WHM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 8,100

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)
JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 7,550
Wall Hung WC

KUBIX
Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)
KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set
Size : 360x500x335 mm
Rs. 16,200

SOLO
Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)
SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set
Size : 375x520x400 mm
Rs. 15,700

KUBIX
Wall Hung WC (White Matt)
KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set
Size : 360x500x335 mm
Rs. 16,200

SOLO
Wall Hung WC (White Matt)
SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set
Size : 375x520x400 mm
Rs. 15,700
CAPTIVATING COLOURS
Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faucets</th>
<th>CHR</th>
<th>ABR</th>
<th>ACR</th>
<th>BCH</th>
<th>BLM</th>
<th>GLD</th>
<th>GDS</th>
<th>GRF</th>
<th>SSF</th>
<th>WHM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Queens Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Age Pressmatic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubix Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Prime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamix Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Arc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vignette Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florentine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic Mixers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medi Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spout Operating Taps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathtub Spouts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath Accessories</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Designs at a glance

Arc
Kubix Prime
Opal Prime
Ornamix Prime

Alive
Lyric
Aria
Fonte
Faucets
Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar’s in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That’s why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar’s passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.
Faucet Technology

Cartridges
The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.
- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble-free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 - 5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF - USA, ASME-USA , WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE

Aerators
Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.
- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish
Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.
- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.
ARC

BY FEDERICO MERONI
CONTROLLED FLUIDITY.
SMOOTH ARCHITECTURE AND BALANCED PROPORTIONS.
SOMETHING NEW. HUMAN AND INVITING.
Arc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87011B</td>
<td>Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87233C</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87065K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Suitable for Item ARC-87065C)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87065C</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87189</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also availableARC-87191 with pop up waste</td>
<td>Rs. 6,650/9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kubix Prime
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35011BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35233NKPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N &amp; ALD-235N)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35115PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35119PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 7,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35117PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35149PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35227KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35065NKPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35079NKPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35193KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35783KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35121KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 44,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35001PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35021PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35189PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 6,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35191PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 7,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KUP-35433PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,600

KUP-35441KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,850

KUP-35037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700

KUP-35041PM
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

KUP-35053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350

KUP-35083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 875

KUP-35631KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,500

KUP-35683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,500

KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,500

KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,500
Opal Prime
### OPAL PRIME

#### SINGLE LEVER

**Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15011BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15065NKPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15149PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bath & Shower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15115PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15119PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15117PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15125PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower &amp; Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (Without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15227KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with Item ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15125PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower &amp; Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (Without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registered design no.276010**
OPP-15079NKPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,650

OPP-15193KPM
Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,650

OPP-15783KPM
Aquamix Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,500

OPP-15121KPM
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

OPP-15213BPM
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700

OPP-15173BPM
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

OPP-15001PM
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,650

OPP-15021PM
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,000

OPP-15433PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,850

OPP-15441KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,575
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Opp-15079NKPM</strong></th>
<th>Id: Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (compatible with ALD-079N)</th>
<th>Rs. 1,650</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15173BPM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15783KPM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15121KPM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15213BPM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15193KPM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (suitable for item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15433PM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15001PM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15021PM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opp-15441KPM</strong></td>
<td>Id: Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Taps

| **Opp-15037PM** | Id: Bib Cock with Wall Flange | Rs. 1,475 |
| **Opp-15041PM** | Id: 2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange | Rs. 1,750 |
| **Opp-15053PM** | Id: Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange | Rs. 925 |

### Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

| **Opp-15661KPM** | Id: Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (suitable for ALD-661) | Rs. 3,100 |
| **Opp-15681KPM** | Id: Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (suitable for ALD-681) | Rs. 3,100 |
| **Opp-15683KPM** | Id: Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (suitable for ALD-683) | Rs. 3,100 |

**Opp-15083KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081) | Rs. 550
Ornamix Prime
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Registered Design No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10011BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
<td>276012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
<td>276012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
<td>276012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10115PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,750</td>
<td>276011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10119PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
<td>276011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10125PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,850</td>
<td>276013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10149PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10227KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10065NKPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10079KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10193KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10783KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10121KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10173BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10001PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10021PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10433PM</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10441KPM</td>
<td>Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taps

ORP-10037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,475

ORP-10041PM
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750

ORP-10053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 925

ORP-10083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

ORP-10661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,100

ORP-10681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,100

ORP-10683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,100
Alive
ALIVE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

ALI-85011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
ALI-85051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150/5,850

ALI-85005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,600

ALI-85233NK
Rs. 4,300

ALI-85119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 7,075

ALI-85227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 2,850

ALI-85065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 3,175

ALI-85079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 3,325

ALI-85193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,325

ALI-85783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 3,000

ALI-85121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

ALI-85213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,850

Bath & Shower

NEW

Bidet
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85041</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lyric
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38001B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38051B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38055B</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body &amp; 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38227K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38065NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38079NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38783K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38011</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR-38441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bath & Shower**

- **LYR-38041**
  Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,650

**Kitchen**

- **LYR-38309**
  Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 4,000

- **LYR-38037**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,400

- **LYR-38083K**
  Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
  Rs. 550

**Taps**

- **LYR-38421**
  4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
  Rs. 2,650

- **LYR-38347S**
  Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,550

- **LYR-38053**
  Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 975
Aria

LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

LYR-38053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 975

LYR-38083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550

LYR-38421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,650

LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550

LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400
ARIA
SINGLE LEVER
Basin

ARI-39001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,600

ARI-39051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300

ARI-39005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

ARI-39233NK
Rs. 2,800

Bath & Shower

ARI-39119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,400

ARI-39145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

ARI-39147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

ARI-39149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

ARI-39227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Only (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150

ARI-39065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,175

ARI-39079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,600
ARI-39193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,600

ARI-39783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,600

ARI-39121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,000

ARI-39145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

ARI-39147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

ARI-39149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

ARI-39227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150

ARI-39065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,175

ARI-39079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,600

ARI-39173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

ARI-39011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,725

ARI-39021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,550

ARI-39441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,600
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bath &amp; Shower</strong></th>
<th><strong>Kitchen</strong></th>
<th><strong>Taps</strong></th>
<th><strong>Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **ARI-39421** 4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle | **ARI-39309** Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges | **ARI-39041** Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange | **ARI-39661K** Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,200 |
| **ARI-39053** Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange | **ARI-39347S** Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange | **ARI-39037** Bib Cock with Wall Flange | **ARI-39083K** Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 550 |
| **ARI-39661K** Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,200 | **ARI-39683K** Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,200 | **ARI-39661K** Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,200 | **ARI-39037** Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,400 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39041</td>
<td>Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39347S</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fonte**
FONTE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

FON-40052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
Rs. 4,400/3,700

FON-40023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

FON-40227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150

FON-40193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,600

FON-40055NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,175

FON-40079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,600

FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

FON-40147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

FON-40233NK
Rs. 3,050

FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850

FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850

FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

Bath & Shower

FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

FON-40233NK
Rs. 3,050

FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850

FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850

FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550
| FON-40121K | Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121) | Rs. 40,500 |
| FON-40165 | Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges | Rs. 3,900 |
| FON-40173B | Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses | Rs. 3,550 |
| FON-40147 | Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges | Rs. 3,650 |
| FON-40149 | Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges | Rs. 3,550 |
| FON-40227K | Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229) | Rs. 1,150 |
| FON-40055NK | Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N) | Rs. 1,175 |
| FON-40079NK | Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N) | Rs. 1,600 |
| FON-40193K | Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193) | Rs. 1,600 |
| FON-40173B | Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses | Rs. 3,550 |
| FON-40037 | Bib Cock with Wall Flange | Rs. 1,475 |
| FON-40041 | 2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange | Rs. 1,650 |
FON-40053
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 975

FON-40083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550
D’Arc
D’ARC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

DRC-37011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,600/6,300

Also available
DRC-37011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,600/6,300

DRC-37005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,700

DRC-37233NK
Rs. 3,400

DRC-37119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 8,150

DRC-37145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,450

DRC-37147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

DRC-37149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,800

DRC-37227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,850

DRC-37055NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,650

DRC-37079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,000

DRC-37193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,000

Bath & Shower
### Bath & Shower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quarter Turn Basin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37165</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kitchen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37347S</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Taps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DRC-37041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750

DRC-37083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 675
Vignette Prime
VIGNETTE PRIME

**Bath & Shower**

**VGP-81011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
**VGP-81051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200/4,900

**VGP-81005NB**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,650

**VGP-81233NK**
Rs. 3,050

**VGP-81119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Rs. 4,350

**VGP-81145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

**VGP-81147**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

**VGP-81149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

**VGP-81227K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,500

**VGP-81065NK**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,350

**VGP-81079NK**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,650

**VGP-81193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950

**VGP-81783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700
**NEW**

**Bath & Shower**

- **VGP-81121K**
  Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
  
  Rs. 41,500

- **VGP-81165**
  Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  
  Rs. 4,000

- **VGP-81145**
  Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  
  Rs. 4,250

- **VGP-81147**
  Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  
  Rs. 3,800

- **VGP-81149**
  Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  
  Rs. 3,650

- **VGP-81227K**
  Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
  
  Rs. 1,500

- **VGP-81065NK**
  Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
  
  Rs. 1,350

- **VGP-81079NK**
  Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
  
  Rs. 1,650

- **VGP-81193K**
  Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
  
  Rs. 1,950

- **VGP-81783K**
  Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
  
  Rs. 2,700

**Bidet**

- **VGP-81213B**
  Single Lever 1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed
  
  Rs. 4,900

**Kitchen**

- **VGP-81121K**
  Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
  
  Rs. 41,500

- **VGP-81165**
  Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  
  Rs. 4,000

**Taps**

- **VGP-81001**
  Pillar Cock
  
  Rs. 1,875

- **VGP-81021N**
  Pillar Cock with Extension Body
  
  Rs. 2,200

- **VGP-81433**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
  
  Rs. 3,950

- **VGP-81441K**
  Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
  
  Rs. 1,675

**Bath & Shower Taps**

- **VGP-81421**
  4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
  
  Rs. 2,700

- **VGP-81037**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  
  Rs. 1,575

- **VGP-81041**
  2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  
  Rs. 1,900

- **VGP-81053**
  Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
  
  Rs. 975
VGP-81083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 575

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

VGP-81661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,300

VGP-81681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,300

VGP-81683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,300
Fusion
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FUSION</strong></th>
<th><strong>SINGLE LEVER</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basin</strong></td>
<td><strong>Bath &amp; Shower</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29023B</td>
<td>FUS-29231NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout &amp; Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO &amp; ALD-235NPSO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29052B</td>
<td>FUS-29233NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29005NB</td>
<td>FUS-29119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29051NK</td>
<td>FUS-29135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29137</td>
<td>FUS-29139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 6,450</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29145</td>
<td>FUS-29147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

82
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29023B</td>
<td>Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29052B</td>
<td>Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29005NB</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29231NK</td>
<td>Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout &amp; Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO &amp; ALD-235NPSO)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29135</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29137</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29139</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29065NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29075K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29079NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29783K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29213B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29163</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29009B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-291738</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29021N</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29273JPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29281</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29427</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29041</td>
<td>2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Solo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SOLO</strong></th>
<th><strong>SINGLE LEVER</strong></th>
<th><strong>Basin</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6001B</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850/4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6051B</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System &amp; 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850/4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6119</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6135</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6137</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6139</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6145</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6147</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6149</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6227K</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6065NK</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6079NK</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6193K</strong></td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOL-6121K</strong></td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 36,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **SOL-6165** | Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges | Rs. 4,150 |
| **SOL-6173B** | Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses | Rs. 3,700 |

| **SOL-6167B** | Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) | Also available |
| **SOL-6171** | Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) | Rs. 3,300/4,000 |

| **SOL-6189** | 3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size | Rs. 4,750 |
| **SOL-6191** | 3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size | Rs. 5,450 |

<p>| <strong>SOL-6011</strong> | Pillar Cock | Rs. 1,525 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6079NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6163</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300/4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6189</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6191</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-641K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6217</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6271</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Kitchen**

- **SOL-6309**
  Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
  Rs. 3,700

- **SOL-6319B**
  Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
  Rs. 3,350

- **SOL-6347**
  Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
  Rs. 1,750

- **SOL-6357**
  Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
  Rs. 1,950

**Taps**

- **SOL-6359**
  Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
  Rs. 2,175

- **SOL-6037**
  Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange  
  Rs. 1,450

- **SOL-6047**
  Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange  
  Rs. 1,425

**Bidet**

- **SOL-6431**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
  Rs. 3,050

- **SOL-6435**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
  Rs. 4,250

- **SOL-6437**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
  Rs. 4,550

- **SOL-6613B**
  1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
  Rs. 4,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6319B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6357</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6431</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6435</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6437</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6613B</td>
<td>1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6037</td>
<td>Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6047</td>
<td>Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6041</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Queen’s
### QUEEN’S

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450/5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7169B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Also available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bath & Shower**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7189</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7191</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QQT-7011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,800

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7209</td>
<td>Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7215</td>
<td>Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower &amp; Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7217</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7271</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch (without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7271HL</td>
<td>Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower &amp; Shower Hose)</td>
<td>Rs. 13,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QQT-7281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,050

QQT-7095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout
Rs. 5,600

QQT-7277
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube
Rs. 8,250

QQT-7421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,000

QQT-7613B
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,650

Bath

Kitchen

QQT-7309
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350

QQT-7319B
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,550

QQT-7347
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350

QQT-7037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750

QQT-7041
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,100

QQT-7053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350

QQT-7083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 775
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7277</td>
<td>4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. &amp; 1.5M Long Flexible Tube</td>
<td>Rs. 8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7613B</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7319B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7041</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control cocks and one spout</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FLR-5001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,150

FLR-5003B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,300/2,600

FLR-5051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

FLR-5005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800

FLR-5025B
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,250

FLR-5231NK
Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)
Rs. 2,550

FLR-5233NK
Rs. 2,550

FLR-5105B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,400

FLR-5107B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,450

FLR-5119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,100

FLR-5123
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,050

FLR-5133
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 5,750
FLR-5001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,150

FLR-5063B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
FLR-5003B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,300/2,600

FLR-5051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

FLR-5005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800

FLR-5025B
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,250

FLR-5233NK
Rs. 2,550

FLR-5231NK
Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)
Rs. 2,550

Bath & Shower
FLR-5105B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,400

FLR-5107B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,450

FLR-5119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,100

FLR-5123
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,050

FLR-5133
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 5,750

FLR-5135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,900

FLR-5137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,300

FLR-5145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

FLR-5143
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,650

FLR-5147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

FLR-5149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,200

FLR-5139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 3,100

FLR-5227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals), & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 950

FLR-5065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,050

FLR-5075K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)
Rs. 1,050

FLR-5079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,350
FLR-5193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,350

FLR-5783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,200

FLR-5121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 36,500

FLR-5213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

Kitchen

FLR-5165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,850.

FLR-5163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

FLR-5007B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150

FLR-5009B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,350

FLR-5173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,450

FLR-5177B
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350

FLR-5179B
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,900
### FLR-5193K
- Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
- Rs. 1,350

### FLR-5783K
- Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
- Rs. 2,200

### FLR-5121K
- Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
- Rs. 36,500

### FLR-5213B
- Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
- Rs. 4,400

### FLR-5165
- Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
- Rs. 3,850.

### FLR-5163
- Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
- Rs. 3,550

### FLR-5007B
- Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
- Rs. 4,150

### FLR-5009B
- Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
- Rs. 4,350

### FLR-5173B
- Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
- Rs. 3,450

### FLR-5177B
- Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
- Rs. 5,350

### FLR-5179B
- Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
- Rs. 3,900

### FLR-5167NB
- Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
- Also available
- Rs. 3,200/3,900

### FLR-5169NB
- Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
- Rs. 4,800

### FLR-5191N
- 3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
- Rs. 4,800

### FLR-5189N
- 3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
- Rs. 4,100

### FLR-5011N
- Pillar Cock
- Rs. 1,375

### FLR-5015
- Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
- Rs. 1,550

### FLR-5021M
- Pillar Cock with Extension Body
- Rs. 1,750

### FLR-5179B
- Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
- Rs. 3,900

### FLR-5021N
- Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
- Rs. 1,125

### FLR-5215N
- Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
- Rs. 3,700

### FLR-5219N
- Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
- Rs. 3,700

### FLR-5217N
- Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
- Rs. 4,450

### FLR-5267N
- Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
- Rs. 4,600

### FLR-5167NB
- Quarter Turn Basin

### FLR-5169NB
- Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
- Also available
- Rs. 3,200/3,900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5271N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5281N</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5421N</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5427N</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5431N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5435N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One piece body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5437N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5095N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5613NB</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309N</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309ND</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5281N</td>
<td>FLR-5281N Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5421N</td>
<td>FLR-5421N 4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5427N</td>
<td>FLR-5427N Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5431N</td>
<td>FLR-5431N Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5435N</td>
<td>FLR-5435N Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5437N</td>
<td>FLR-5437N Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5095N</td>
<td>FLR-5095N Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5613NB</td>
<td>FLR-5613NB 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309N</td>
<td>FLR-5309N Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309ND</td>
<td>FLR-5309ND Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5271N</td>
<td>FLR-5271N Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5273UPR</td>
<td>FLR-5273UPR Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5319NB</td>
<td>FLR-5319NB Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5347N</td>
<td>FLR-5347N Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5347SD</td>
<td>FLR-5347SD Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5355N</td>
<td>FLR-5355N Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side &amp; Swinging Spout</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5357N</td>
<td>FLR-5357N Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5357SD</td>
<td>FLR-5357SD Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5359N</td>
<td>FLR-5359N Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5041N</td>
<td>FLR-5041N 2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5037N</td>
<td>FLR-5037N Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5047N</td>
<td>FLR-5047N Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5053N</td>
<td>FLR-5053N Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5083NK</td>
<td>FLR-5083NK Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 2,800

FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 2,800

FLR-5683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 2,800
Clarion
Bath & Shower

**CQT-23167B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 2,600/3,300

**CQT-23169B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**CQT-23011B**
Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 1,075

**CQT-23021B**
Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 1,350

**CQT-23219**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 2,700

**CQT-23217UPR**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 3,300

**CQT-23267**
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 3,700

**CQT-23273UPR**
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,000

**CQT-23281UPR**
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 4,100

**CQT-23309**
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 2,750

**CQT-23309B**
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 2,600

---

**Kitchen**

---

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23169B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23011B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23021B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23123</td>
<td>Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23127</td>
<td>Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23217UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23281UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower &amp; Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23321B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23037</td>
<td>Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 900/925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23047</td>
<td>Bib Cock With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 900/925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23031</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 725/750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23059</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 725/750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT &amp; ALD-089CQT)</td>
<td>Rs. 550/440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-24081</td>
<td>Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850/2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-24081A</td>
<td>Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850/2,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CON-167KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
CON-169KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 2,900/3,600

CON-011KN
Pillar Cock
Rs. 925

CON-021KN
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Rs. 1,300

CON-123BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available
CON-127BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 1,825/1825

CON-219KN
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,050

CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 3,450

CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 3,900

CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 4,850

CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 4,600

CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 2,850
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON-309KNBM</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-319KN</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-319KNB</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-321KNB</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-349KNM</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-347KNM</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-347KNM</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-357KN</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-359KN</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-037KN</td>
<td>Bib Cock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-047KN</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 900/925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-037KN</td>
<td>Bib Cock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-107KN</td>
<td>Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-041KN</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-049KN</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Nozzle</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CON-309KNBM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Rs. 2,850

CON-319KNB
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Rs. 2,950

CON-319KN
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges Rs. 2,950

CON-321KNB
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Rs. 3,400

CON-347KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Rs. 1,450

CON-349KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) Rs. 1,700

CON-037KN
Bib Cock Also available

CON-047KN
Bib Cock with Wall Flange Rs. 900/925

CON-107KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange Rs. 1,150

CON-041KN
2 Way Bib Cock Rs. 1,000

CON-049NKN
Bib Cock with Nozzle Rs. 900

CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock Also available

CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange Rs. 725/750

CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT) Also available

CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT) Rs. 475/525

CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock Also available

CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange Rs. 725/750

CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT) Also available

CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT) Rs. 475/525

CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Color Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT) Rs. 415

CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT) Also available

CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT) Rs. 475/525

CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Color Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT) Rs. 415

CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob Also available

CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob Rs. 1,850/2,000

CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob Also available

CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob Rs. 1,850/2,000
Sensor Taps
SENSOR TAPS

**Basin**

**SNR-CHR-51011N**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 15,300

**SNR-CHR-51021**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,050

**SNR-CHR-51021A**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,550

**SNR-CHR-51097**
Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Battery Operated) (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)  
Rs. 8,400

**Urinals**

**SNR-STL-51071**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot & Cold Water Supply (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 17,600

**SNR-STL-51077**
Sensor Concealed type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,600

**SNR-STL-51033**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,950

**SNR-STL-51083**
Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 7,800

**SNR-STL-51087**
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,400

**SNR-STL-51093**
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 12,650

**Water Closet**

**SNR-STL-51093N**
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 12,650
Pressmatic
PRESSMATIC

Basin

PRS-031
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Rs. 1,950

PRS-061
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap (Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Rs. 3,150

PRS-073
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush Valve With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,150

PRS-031L65
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,450

PRS-043
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

PRS-077
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Taps

Urinals
FLR-5033B
Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,450

FLR-50166
Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

FLR-5031N
Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
Rs. 1,725

FLR-5043N
Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
Rs. 1,825
Spout
Operating
Taps
SPOUT OPERATING TAPS

SOT-83011
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape
With Base Flange
Rs. 1,500

SOT-83037
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape
With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,300
Flush Valves
**FLUSH VALVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1015</td>
<td>Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set &amp; Wall Flanges (Regular Size)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1015NEL</td>
<td>Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set &amp; Wall Flanges (NEL Size)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1015G</td>
<td>Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set &amp; Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) (Regular Size)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1021F</td>
<td>Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock &amp; Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-1025</td>
<td>Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1029</td>
<td>Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow &amp; Wall Flange (Regular Size)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1029NEL</td>
<td>Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow &amp; Wall Flange (NEL Size)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1029NELF</td>
<td>Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow &amp; Wall Flange (Nel Size-front Operating Lever)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1029F</td>
<td>Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow &amp; Wall Flange (Regular Size-front Operating Lever)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1039</td>
<td>Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge Of 3.0/6.0 Lts Per Flushing)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1083</td>
<td>Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve &amp; Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1001</td>
<td>Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock &amp; Operating Lever Assembly</td>
<td>Rs. 4,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1083NSQ</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; 100mm Square Plate</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1089NSQ</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1085NSQ</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote Operated Flush Valve**

**Metropole Flush Valves Regular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1083NSQ</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; 100mm Square Plate</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1089NSQ</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Metropole Flush Valves Dual**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1085NSQ</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1089NSQ</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flush Valves
Metropole Flush Valves Dual

**FLV-1085N**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Rs. 2,950

Also available

**FLV-1085NG**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,240

**FLV-1089N**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange
Rs. 3,300

Also available

**FLV-1089NG**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,440

Concealed Flush Valves

**FLV-1089DFP**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,850

Also available

**FLV-1085DFP**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 4,050

**FLV-1093N**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Rs. 3,200

Also available

**FLV-1095N**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Rs. 2,950

**FLV-1095NG**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,090

**FLV-1051**
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever
Rs. 4,750

Also available

**FLV-1071**
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever
Rs. 4,500

**FLV-1051L300**
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever
Rs. 4,950
i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism that installs directly in the normal pipeline!

Upgrade to the simpler smarter flushing mechanism!
i-Flush advantages

- Can be installed in 4” Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance

FLV-1073C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 3,550

FLV-1075C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 3,600

FLV-1075NK
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,350
**i-Flush advantages**

- Can be installed in 4” Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance

---

**FLV-CHR-1073FS**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 8,450

**FLV-CHR-1073FP**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 7,900

**FLV-CHR-1075FS**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 8,250

**FLV-CHR-1075FP**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 7,700
Bathtub Spouts
Continental

- **SPJ-429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,100

- **SPJ-433**: Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,700

- **SPJ-5447**: Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,000/875

- **SPJ-5443**: Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,000/875

- **SPJ-463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,875

- **SPJ-5463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,750

- **SPJ-29429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,250

- **SPJ-5429S**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel
  - Rs. 1,100

Florentine

- **SPJ-7463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,850

- **SPJ-7429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,350

- **SPJ-7463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,850

- **SPJ-81429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,400

- **SPJ-81463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,900

Queen's

- **SPJ-5463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,875

- **SPJ-7429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,350

- **SPJ-7463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,850

- **SPJ-81429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,400

- **SPJ-81463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,900

Fusion

- **SPJ-29463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,750

- **SPJ-29463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,750

- **SPJ-5463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,875

- **SPJ-7463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,850

- **SPJ-81463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,900

Vignette Prime

- **SPJ-81429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,400

- **SPJ-81463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,900

- **SPJ-81429**: Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,400

- **SPJ-81463**: Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,900
**D-Shape**

**SPJ-37429**
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450

**SPJ-37463**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950
Bath Accessories
BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental

ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,200

ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BNM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,175/1,050

ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,275

ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,050

ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 825

ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 575

ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,200

ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle
Rs. 2,950

ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 550

ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,375

ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 640

ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Rs. 1,050
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1171N</td>
<td>Glass Shelf 600mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1181S</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1181FS</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1181FHS</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1191N</td>
<td>Robe Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1193N</td>
<td>Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror</td>
<td>Rs. 4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1195N</td>
<td>Swivel Mirror</td>
<td>Rs. 2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1173</td>
<td>Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1175N</td>
<td>Corner Shower Basket</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1177N</td>
<td>Shower Basket Small</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,150

Kubix Prime

AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,700

AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,200

AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,600

AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 1,775

AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 975

AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,600

AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 975

AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,950
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35751P</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35753PS</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap</td>
<td>Rs. 1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35755PS</td>
<td>Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35761P</td>
<td>Double Coat Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35771P</td>
<td>Glass Shelf 600mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35781PS</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300/2,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35791P</td>
<td>Robe Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7711A</td>
<td>Single Towel Rail 450mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7711B</td>
<td>Single Towel Rail 300mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7721</td>
<td>Towel Ring Round</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7731</td>
<td>Soap Dish</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7733</td>
<td>Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price (Rs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7741</td>
<td>Tumbler Holder</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7751</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7753</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder With Flap</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7755</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7761</td>
<td>Double Coat Hook</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7771</td>
<td>Glass Shelf 550mm long</td>
<td>2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7781</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7781A</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers</td>
<td>3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7781B</td>
<td>Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers</td>
<td>3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1501</td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1503</td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1507</td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1531</td>
<td>Soap Dish Recessed Type</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1551</td>
<td>Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1553</td>
<td>Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,150

AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 3,500

AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,025
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1565</td>
<td>Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1581</td>
<td>Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1581H</td>
<td>Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-661</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-681</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-683</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-783</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-055N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-065N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-075</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-079N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-193</td>
<td>Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALD-235N
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-233N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-235NPSO
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-233NPSO
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with protection old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-441
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 1,250

ALD-083
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 875

ALD-089
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 950

ALD-069FT
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 550

ALD-083FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 675

ALD-087FT
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 875

ALD-089FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALD-069</td>
<td>Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock</td>
<td>Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body</td>
<td>Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body</td>
<td>Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-081</td>
<td>Concealed Body of Flush Cock</td>
<td>Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089FT</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock</td>
<td>Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083FT</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock</td>
<td>Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-087FT</td>
<td>Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock</td>
<td>Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089FT</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock</td>
<td>Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-235NPSO</td>
<td>Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body</td>
<td>for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-235N</td>
<td>Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body</td>
<td>for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-233N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer</td>
<td>Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-573</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet)</td>
<td>with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-563</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet)</td>
<td>with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-577</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet)</td>
<td>with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-579</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet)</td>
<td>with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-565</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet)</td>
<td>with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-587</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)</td>
<td>with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Spirochrome flex tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-729</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste</td>
<td>32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-729L130</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste</td>
<td>32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALD-705L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,075

ALD-705
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm Height
Also available
ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 440/500

ALD-727L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,000

ALD-727
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,000

ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350/1,450

ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350/1,450

ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 275

ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Rs. 240
Also available
ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)
Rs. 275

ALD-CHR-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hock and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 1,500

ALD-801B
ALD-705
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 80mm height
Rs. 475

ALD-705L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 500

ALD-709
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 80mm height
Also available

ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 440/500

ALD-727
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,000

ALD-727L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,075

ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 275

ALD-CHR-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 1,500

ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350/1,450

ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Rs. 240
Also available

ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)
Rs. 275
Building a bathroom?

Step 1:
Visit the Jaquar Orientation Centre.
A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:
Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting
Showers
Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements. Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.

Features

**Advanced Rubit Technology**
A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.

**Thermo Insulation**
Jaquar’s insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

**Click Position System**
All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.

**Jaquar Booster Technology**
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Shapes Available

Square
Round
Oval
Rectangular
Advanced Rubit Technology
A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.

Click Position System
All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.

Thermo Insulation
Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

Jaquar Booster Technology
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Features
Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements. Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.

Sizes

Hand Shower
75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia

Overhead Shower (Square)
150 x 150 mm
200 x 200 mm
240 x 240 mm
300 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276017

Overhead Shower (Round)
80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016

Overhead Shower (Oval)
340 X 220 mm
Registered design no.276015

Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)
200 X 300 mm
Registered design no.276014

Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)
552 X 205 X 25 mm
190 X 295 mm
CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

PRIME MAZE

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

• PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
• REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS
DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.

OHS-1679
Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 68,500
Registered design no.276017

OHS-1673
Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 63,250
Registered design no.276016

OHS-85857
Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 61,600
Registered design no.276014
### Showers | Air Showers

#### Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1709</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1719</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1757</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1769</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1755</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hand Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1717</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1721</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1727</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1729</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-WHM-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-BLM-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Overhead Showers**

- **OHS-1843**
  Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass with Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 5,550

- **OHS-1989**
  Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,400

- **OHS-1789**
  Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,100

- **OHS-1759**
  Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 3,000

- **OHS-497N**
  Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 3,900

- **OHS-35495**
  Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 3,300

- **OHS-35497**
  Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 4,300

- **OHS-1801**
  Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function
  Rs. 4,600

- **OHS-1649**
  Water Fall Overhead Shower
  552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 53,750
**Showers**

**Rain Showers**

**Overhead Showers**

- **OHS-CHR-1763**
  LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 16,750

- **OHS-WHM-1763**
  LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 23,450

- **OHS-BLM-1763**
  LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 23,450

- **OHS-CHR-1765**
  Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 21,000

- **OHS-WHM-1765**
  Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 29,400
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**Overhead Showers**

**OHS-CHR-1763**
Maze Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 16,750
Registered design no.276016

**OHS-WHM-1763**
Maze Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 23,450

**OHS-BLM-1763**
Maze Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 23,450

**OHS-BLM-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 29,400

**Also available**
- **OHS-CHR-1603**
  ø150mm
  Rs. 3,900
- **OHS-CHR-1613**
  ø200mm
  Rs. 4,900
- **OHS-CHR-1623**
  ø240mm
  Rs. 7,250
Registered design no.276016

**OHS-CHR-1639**
Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 11,500
Registered design no.276017

**Also available**
- **OHS-CHR-1605**
  150x150mm
  Rs. 4,500
Registered design no.276017
- **OHS-CHR-1619**
  200x200mm
  Rs. 5,750
- **OHS-CHR-1629**
  240x240mm
  Rs. 7,750
**Showers** | **Rain Showers**

**OHS-CHR-1637**
Maze Overhead Shower 190x295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,750

**OHS-CHR-1635**
Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,500
Registered design no.276015

**OHS-CHR-85859M**
Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200x300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,750
Registered design no.276014
Showers | Rain Showers

HSH-CHR-85537
Alive Maze Hand Shower
68X100mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,100
Registered design no.283938

HSH-CHR-1653
Maze Hand Shower ø95mm
Round Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283936

HSH-CHR-1655
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm
Square Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283939

HSH-CHR-1657
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm
Rectangular Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,900
Registered design no.283937
Showers | Rain Showers

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power**: Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED**: The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain**: Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature’s downpour.

**HydroLite**

**OHS-1741**
LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP : Rs. 10,000

**OHS-1743**
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System (without shower arm)
MRP : Rs. 10,750
### Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1999</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1787</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage &amp; Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1799</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1779</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Single Flow Hand Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSH-5537N</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-35537</td>
<td>Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-49537</td>
<td>Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-9537N</td>
<td>Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1937</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1781</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1737</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers

HSH-5541
Hand Shower ø32mm Round Shape
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,675

HSH-1797
Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated ABS Body with Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250

HSH-1739
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,150

HSH-1731
Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,550
Showers | Body Showers

**BSH-1761**
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm Round Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,850

**BSH-1751**
Body Shower Wall Mounted 100X100mm Square Shape (ABS Chrome plated face plate) with rubit cleaning system
Rs. 2,750

**BSH-1771**
Body Shower Concealed Type 130X120mm Rectangular Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,450
Exposed Shower Pipes:
Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.
Exposed Shower Pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.

### SHA-1215R*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 12,900

### SHA-1217R*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 14,000

### SHA-1217F*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 20,750

### SHA-1217F*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 21,850

* For optimum working req. 3 bar pressure.
**Showers I Accessories**

**SHA-1211N**
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)
Rs. 2,250

**SHA-1211NH**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)
Rs. 2,500

**SHA-1213**
Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)
Rs. 7,050

**SHA-1183**
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 5,000

**Sliding Rails**
Showers | Accessories

SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,350

SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,650

SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 1,200

SHA-1199N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 1,450
**Showers | Accessories**

**Wall Mounted Shower Arms**

- **SHA-477**
  Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
  Rs. 550

- **SHA-483**
  Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
  Rs. 900

- **SHA-487**
  Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,000

- **SHA-49483**
  Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
  Rs. 1,350

**SHA-479L300S**
Shower Arm ø20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange
Rs. 850

- **SHA-479L450**
  Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
  Rs. 1,075

- **SHA-455L600**
  Shower Arm ø20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
  Rs. 1,250

**Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms**

- **SHA-475L100**
  Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
  Also available
  SHA-475L280
  Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
  Also available
  SHA-475L450
  450mm Long
  Rs. 375/675/925

**Wall Outlet**

- **SHA-457L200**
  Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
  Rs. 1,350

- **SHA-119SS**
  Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
  Rs. 500

**Shower Tubes**

- **SHA-549D8**
  Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
  Rs. 1,000
  Also available
  SHA-549D12
  with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
  Rs. 1,200
| SHA-1195S | Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange | Rs. 500 |
| SHA-1195R | Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange | Rs. 425 |
| SHA-549D8 | Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts | Rs. 1,000 |
| SHA-549D12 | with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts | Rs. 1,200 |
| SHA-477 | Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 550 |
| SHA-483 | Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 900 |
| SHA-487 | Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange | Rs. 1,000 |
| SHA-49483 | Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 1,350 |
| SHA-455L400 | Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Also available SHA-455L600 | Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 2,125/2,575 |
| SHA-479L300S | Shower Arm ø20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90˚ Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange | Rs. 850 |
| SHA-479L450 | Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90˚ Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 1,075 |
| SHA-479L600 | Shower Arm ø20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90˚ Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 1,250 |
| SHA-475L100 | Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange | Also available SHA-475L280 | Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange | Also available SHA-475L450 | 450mm Long | Rs. 375/675/925 |
| SHA-555 | Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape | Rs. 550 |
| SHA-566R | Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape | Rs. 800 |
| SHA-566S | Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape | Rs. 975 |
Thermostatic Mixers
Thermostatic Mixers
Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure! Jaquar’s innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features

**MAX Performance:**
- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar

**Max Flexibility:**
- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1, 2, 3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes

**Max Safety:**
- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

- **Concealed Body**
  - **ALD-661**
    Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
    Rs. 8,500
  - **ALD-681**
    Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter
    Rs. 9,500
  - **ALD-683**
    Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
    Rs. 10,500

- **Arc**
  - **ARC-87661K**
    Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-681)
    Rs. 4,450
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)

- **ALD-661**
  - Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
  - Rs. 8,500

- **ALD-683**
  - Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
  - Rs. 10,500

- **ARC-87681K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 4,450

- **ARC-87683K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 4,450

- **KUP-35661KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,500

- **KUP-35681KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,500

- **VGP-81661K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,300

- **VGP-81681K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,300

- **VGP-81683K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,300

- **OPP-15661KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,100

- **OPP-15681KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,100

- **OPP-15683KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,100

- **ORP-10661KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>₹3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>₹3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>₹3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>₹3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>₹3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>₹3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>₹3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>₹3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>₹2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>₹2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>₹2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thermostatic Mixers

Florentine

**FLR-5655**
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,300

**FLR-5657**
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartidge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 8,850

**FLR-5659**
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatc Control Cartidge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Rs. 9,300

**FLR-5653**
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Diverter and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 7,300

Eko

**FLR-5677**
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 21,700

**EKO-33673LWR**
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,300

Arc

**ARC-87677**
4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 25,500
Water Heaters
Beautiful bathrooms deserve beautiful water heaters too.
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.
To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built into these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY
   - Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
   - Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits

2) MORE LIFE
   - Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
   - Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation

3) MORE SAVINGS
   - High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
   - Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES*
   - Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
   - Full Digital Display
   - On/Off Timer
   - Clock Temperature Setting


5) TRUST OF JAQUAR
   - Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE
   - Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

- Earth Leakage
- Circuit Breaker
- Multi Function
- Safety Valve
- Double Safety
  (Thermostat and Thermal Cut-out)

1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits

2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation

3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES*

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting

5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

Energy Saving

- High Density PUF Insulation
- Cathodic Protection

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

---

**INSTA PRIME**

*(Digital)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>insta prime (digital) 3 phase</th>
<th>insta prime (digital) single phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated wattage</td>
<td>9/12/18/24 kW</td>
<td>9 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / frequency (v/Hz)</td>
<td>400V/50Hz</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature range</td>
<td>25°C to 70°C</td>
<td>30°C to 55°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working pressure (mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / outlet connection (inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 years on heating element</td>
<td>3 years on heating element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W     H    D</td>
<td>W     H    D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260   385   90</td>
<td>215   360   60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available 9kW in 1 phase, 9/12/18/24 kW in 3 phase
Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

---

**INSTA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>1/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>3/4.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>6.5 Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner Container Material</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1Litre</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3Litre</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 1/3 litres
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths
WATER HEATERS

INSTA GAS

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>06/10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPG - 2800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working pressure (mpa)</td>
<td>0.01-1</td>
<td>0.03-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)</td>
<td>12/20kW</td>
<td>32kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Litres</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/16 litres
Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
## WATER HEATERS

###ERICA VERTICAL
(Digital)

![5 STAR ENERGY RATING](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>6/10/15/25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

###ELENA PRIME VERTICAL
(Manual)

![5 STAR ENERGY RATING](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>6/10/15/25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
WATER HEATERS

ELENA VERTICAL
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Elemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA
(Manual)

Available in 6/10 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>3kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
WATER HEATERS

ELENA HORIZONTAL
(Manual)

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Horizontal (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2Kw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>W 495  H 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>W 747  H 320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL
(Digital)

Available in 20 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Litres</td>
<td>W 610  H 340  D 320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 20 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

177
ALEXA HORIZONTAL
(Digital)

30 Litres Rs. 19,400

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

VERSA VERTICAL
(Manual)

40 Litres Rs. 10,700
60 Litres Rs. 13,100
80 Litres Rs. 15,000
100 Litres Rs. 15,500

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs
Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W: 30 Litres 718, H: 365, D: 344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 30 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W: 40 Litres 400, H: 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 Litres 400, H: 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80 Litres 470, H: 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 Litres 470, H: 1095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs
Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
VERSAS HORIZONTAL
(Manual)

40 Litres Rs. 10,700
60 Litres Rs. 13,100
80 Litres Rs. 15,000
100 Litres Rs. 15,500

VERSAS (Digital)

40 Litres Rs. 14,100
60 Litres Rs. 15,600
80 Litres Rs. 16,900
100 Litres Rs. 18,500

VERSAS VERTICAL
(Manual)

40 Litres Rs. 10,700
60 Litres Rs. 13,100
80 Litres Rs. 15,000
100 Litres Rs. 15,500

VERSAS VERTICAL
(Digital)

40 Litres Rs. 14,100
60 Litres Rs. 15,600
80 Litres Rs. 16,900
100 Litres Rs. 18,500

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Horizontal (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>H W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470 1065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs
Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
### WATER HEATERS

**VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING (Manual)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>46,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>55,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>82,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

**Available in 200/300/400/500 litres**

For centralised hot water solutions

**Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 3.00 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Litres</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Litres</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTEGRA (Monobloc Heat Pump)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,76,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 200/300 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

**Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Monobloc Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R134a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 years on heating element, compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension (mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>200L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 200/300 litres

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
INTEGRA
(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,69,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2,18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTEGRA
(Monobloc Heat Pump)

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>300L - 2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300/400/500L</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty (Yrs)</th>
<th>4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor 1 year on other components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300/400L - 48/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 54/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300L - 84/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L - 105/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 128/148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
### Intro

**INTEGRA-X**  
(Split Heat Pump)

### Specification Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra-X Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>200/300L - 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>200/300L 385 550 936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L 420 800 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td>W  H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>200L 515 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L 685 1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 685 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 733 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 Years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on heating element and compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>200L 55/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L 60/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 80/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 96/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>200L 78/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L 88/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 99/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 126/136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pricing

- 200 Litres Rs. 1,39,000
- 300 Litres Rs. 1,58,000
- 400 Litres Rs. 1,99,000
- 500 Litres Rs. 2,43,000

### Additional Information

- Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
- For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs
- Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
**Jaquar Integra**

**Heat Pump Water Heater**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tank Volume (L)</th>
<th>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</th>
<th>Rated Input Power (kW)</th>
<th>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</th>
<th>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</th>
<th>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</th>
<th>Heating Element (kW)</th>
<th>Refrigerant Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
<td>200 - 3.6 / 300L - 5.4</td>
<td>200 - 0.87 / 300L - 1.3</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
<td>60/75</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
<td>200/300L - 3.0</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm) W  H  D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tank Volume (L)</th>
<th>W  H  D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>385 550 936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>420 800 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>420 800 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>420 800 986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm) W  H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tank Volume (L)</th>
<th>W  H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>515 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>685 1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>685 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>733 1820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty**

- Tank: 4 Years
- Heating Element: 3 Years
- Other Components: 1 Year

**Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tank Volume (L)</th>
<th>Net/Gross</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>55/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>60/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>80/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>96/104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tank Volume (L)</th>
<th>Net/Gross</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>78/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>88/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>99/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>126/136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Specifications**

- 200 Litres Rs. 1,39,000
- 300 Litres Rs. 1,58,000
- 400 Litres Rs. 1,99,000
- 500 Litres Rs. 2,43,000

**Greener | Cleaner | Saver**
Designs for a coordinated bathroom

Bidspa

Ornamix

Arc

Queen’s

Kubix

Fusion

Lyric

Aria
Sanitaryware
Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar’s exquisite range of faucets. What’s more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features

**Anti-Germ Glazing**
Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:
- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India’s humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits

**Clean and Odour-free WCs**
The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed
- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom

**Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover**
- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

**Stringent quality parameters:**
- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

**10 Years Warranty**

**After Sales Service**
Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.

**Uniform Standard**
Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.

**Rimless WC.**
Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.

**Blind Installation**
Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.

**Tornado Flushing**
Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.
Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed:
- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom

Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:
- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits

Stringent quality parameters:
- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Features

Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

10 Years Warranty

After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.

Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.

Rimless WC

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.

Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More hygienic and clean.

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power

BIDSPA
ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power

BID

SPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power
ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM
*Fully Automatic Floor Mounted WC with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 450x780x550 mm, S trap - 300 mm
Rs. 99,990

ITS-WHT-89853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 380x725x690 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 33,490

ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 32,790

ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x370 mm
Rs. 34,000
ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM
*Fully Automatic Floor Mounted WC with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 450x780x550 mm, S trap - 300 mm
Rs. 99,990

ITS-WHT-89853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 380x725x690 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 33,490

ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 32,790

ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 400x580x370 mm
Rs. 34,000
ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin, with Fixing Accessories
Size: 490x450x375 mm
Rs. 8,800

ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin, Size: 425x425x145 mm
Rs. 3,890

ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x490x365 mm
Rs. 12,600

ONS-WHT-10953S250UFSM
Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm
Rs. 10,500

ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM
Rimless WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings, Size: 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 250 mm
Rs. 16,990

ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM
Rimless WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm
Rs. 10,500

ONS-WHT-10501
Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753S250UFSM
Rs. 4,500
Set MRP Rs. 15,000

ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap - 180 mm
Rs. 12,990

NEW
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, 425x425x145 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation, Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, 370x490x365 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Integrated Basin, with Fixing Accessories, 490x450x375 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings, 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10201</td>
<td>Cistern with Cistern Fittings for ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM</td>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings, 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, 360x575x410 mm, P Trap - 180 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10153</td>
<td>Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation, 360x490x320 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arc
ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 575x430x175 mm  Rs. 20,290

ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 650x475x345 mm  Rs. 22,590

ACS-WHT-87953BIUF
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 380x520x365 mm  Rs. 30,900
Queen’s
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin, Fixing Accessories, Hinges Set</td>
<td>600x450x180 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7951UF</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>370x560x390 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 20,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7751S250UF</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Set</td>
<td>395x705x775 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7751P180UF</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Set</td>
<td>395x710x780 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 34,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7751S300UF</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,</td>
<td>395x710x780 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Fixing Accessories Set</td>
<td>575x450x195 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7301</td>
<td>Full Pedestal for QNS-WHT-7801 Set MRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,390 Rs. 14,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7201</td>
<td>Cistern for 7751S250UF &amp; 7751P180UF, Cistern with cistern fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 8,390 Rs. 24,880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kubix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35935</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>565x420x140 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>595x440x185 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35931N</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>820x450x150 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin,</td>
<td>505x435x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35401</td>
<td>Floor standing Basin with Fixing Accessories,</td>
<td>510x445x840 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 23,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,</td>
<td>360x500x335 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,</td>
<td>360x500x335 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,</td>
<td>360x500x335 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35851S300UF</td>
<td>Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,</td>
<td>370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm</td>
<td>Rs. 28,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35153</td>
<td>Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,</td>
<td>360x490x300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 11,290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FUSION

FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x470x110 mm  Rs. 4,990

FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 545x545x180 mm  Rs. 5,790

FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x410 mm  Rs. 16,690

FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x665x770 mm, S Trap - 300mm
Rs. 17,190
Lyric
Including Cistern Fittings

LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM
Floor mounted coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 9,390

LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM
Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP) Rs. 15,080

LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM
Floor mounted coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 9,390

LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM
Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP) Rs. 15,080
Including Cistern Fittings

Floor mounted coupled WC
LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x765 mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 9,390
LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM
Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP)
Rs. 15,080

Floor mounted coupled WC
LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x765 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 9,390
LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM
Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP)
Rs. 15,080

Aria
ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560x470x190 mm Rs. 4,490
ARS-WHT-39301
Full pedestal for ARS-WHT-39801 Rs. 1,990
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,480

ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm Rs. 4,690

ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm Rs. 6,890

ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm Rs. 7,690

ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x360 mm Rs. 14,500

ARS-WHT-39953BUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x495x365 mm Rs. 13,200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARS-WHT-39801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 560x470x190 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS-WHT-39305</td>
<td>Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories for ARS-WHT-39801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set (MRP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 5,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS-WHT-39803</td>
<td>Wall Hung Integrated Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 500x440x385 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 8,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS-WHT-39903</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Size: 700x435x135 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS-WHT-39951UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x580x360 mm</td>
<td>P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 345x495x365 mm</td>
<td>P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS-WHT-39153</td>
<td>Wall Hung-Bidet, Size: 360x570x345 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 11,590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aria

Floor mounted coupled WC

ARS-WHT-39751P180PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, P Trap-180mm
Rs. 14,600

Floor mounted coupled WC

ARS-WHT-39751S250PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 13,600

ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-Trap:180mm
Rs. 14,600

Floor mounted coupled WC

ARS-WHT-39751S250PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 13,600
Fonte
**FONTE**

**Half pedestal basin**

- **FNS-WHT-40931**
  - **Table Top Basin**, Size: 500x420x200 mm
  - **Rs. 5,290**

- **FNS-WHT-40601**
  - **Counter Top Basin**, Size: 570x420x180 mm
  - **Rs. 8,490**

**Full pedestal basin**

- **FNS-WHT-40801**
  - **Wall Hung Basin** with Fixing Accessories, Size: 610x480x195 mm
  - **Rs. 3,890**
  - **Set (MRP)**: **Rs. 5,580**

- **FNS-WHT-40301**
  - **Full Pedestal** for **FNS-WHT-40801**
  - **Rs. 2,075**
  - **Set (MRP)**: **Rs. 5,965**

**Under Counter Basin**

- **FNS-WHT-40701**
  - **Under Counter Basin** with Fixing Accessories, Size: 595x400x195 mm, Shape: Rectangular
  - **Rs. 3,190**

**Counter Top Basin**

- **FNS-WHT-40601**
  - **Counter Top Basin**, Size: 570x420x180 mm
  - **Rs. 8,490**

**Table Top Basin**

- **FNS-WHT-40931**
  - **Table Top Basin**, Size: 500x420x200 mm
  - **Rs. 5,290**

**Wall Hung WC**

- **FNS-WHT-40951UF**
  - **Wall Hung WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 365x630x750 mm, P Trap-180mm
  - **Rs. 14,790**

**Cistern**

- **FNS-WHT-40201**
  - **Cistern** with cistern fittings for 40751P180UFSM & 40751S220UFSM
  - **Set (MRP)**: **Rs. 15,380**

**Floor mounted coupled WC**

- **FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM**
  - **Bowl for Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 365x630x750 mm, P Trap-180mm
  - **Rs. 9,690**

- **FNS-WHT-40201**
  - **Cistern** with cistern fittings for 40751P180UFSM & 40751S220UFSM
  - **Set (MRP)**: **Rs. 15,380**
Vignette
VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195mm
Rs. 6,790

VGS-WHT-81803
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 720x465x190 mm
Rs. 4,890

VGS-WHT-81853S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm, S Trap -300 mm
Rs. 22,790

VGS-WHT-81853P180UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm, P Trap -180 mm
Rs. 22,790

VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm
Rs. 15,590

VGS-WHT-81151
Floor mounted bidet,
Size: 380x605x385mm
Rs. 12,390

VGS-WHT-81307
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories for 81803
Set (MRP)
Rs. 2,375
Rs. 7,265
VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 400x580x350 mm
Rs. 11,290
Solo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Size: 485x470x150mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Shape - Round, Size: 360x360x120 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin</td>
<td>Size: 600x400x185 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,</td>
<td>Size: 365x515x390 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851P180PP</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,</td>
<td>Size: 360x640x685 mm, P Trap-180 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S110PP</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,</td>
<td>Size: 360x640x685 mm, S Trap-110 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 575x465x195 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6301</td>
<td>Half pedestal for SLS-WHT-6801</td>
<td>Set (MRP)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Round</td>
<td>Size: 360x360x120 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S220PP</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,</td>
<td>Size: 360x640x680 mm, S Trap-220 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Solo**

- **SLS-WHT-6851S300PP**
  Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm
  Rs. 16,490

- **SLS-WHT-6851S300UF**
  Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm
  Rs. 16,890

- **Floor mounted coupled WC**
  **SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ**
  Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x770 mm, P Trap-180mm
  Rs. 11,100

- **Floor mounted coupled WC**
  **SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ**
  Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x770 mm, S Trap-220mm
  Rs. 11,100

- **SLS-WHT-6153**
  Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation, Size: 360x515x360 mm
  Rs. 10,490

- **SLS-WHT-6851S110PP**
  Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x640x685 mm, S Trap-110 mm
  Rs. 13,990

- **SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM**
  Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x515x390 mm
  Rs. 12,190

- **SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM**
  Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x515x390 mm
  Rs. 12,590

- **SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM**
  Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm
  Rs. 15,700

- **SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM**
  Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm
  Rs. 15,700

- **SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM**
  Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm
  Rs. 15,700

- **SLS-WHT-6851S110PP**
  Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x640x685 mm, S Trap-110 mm
  Rs. 13,990
OPAL

OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480x480x135 mm  Rs. 6,790

OPS-WHT-15905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 415x415x145 mm  Rs. 4,690

OPS-WHT-15305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 15801
Set MRP

OPS-WHT-15953S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set
and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x675x760 mm  Rs. 21,690

OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x590x430 mm, P TRAP-185mm  Rs. 15,600

OPS-WHT-15901
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 575x475x195 mm  Rs. 3,590

OPS-WHT-15305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories Set, MRP

OPS-WHT-15951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 355x585x410 mm  Rs. 15,600

OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480x480x135 mm  Rs. 6,790

OPS-WHT-15905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 415x415x145 mm  Rs. 4,690

OPS-WHT-15305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 15801
Set MRP

OPS-WHT-15953S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set
and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x675x760 mm  Rs. 21,690

OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x590x430 mm, P TRAP-185mm  Rs. 15,600
FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 520x360x125 mm
Rs. 5,790

FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x120mm
Rs. 5,990

FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 565x415x190mm
Rs. 5,690

FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 10,290

FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 10,790

Full pedestal basin
FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 565x440x210mm
Rs. 3,590

FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for
FLS-WHT-5801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 1,590
Rs. 5,180

FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 555x425x195mm, Shape: Oval
Rs. 3,090
D’Arc
DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x415x160mm
Rs. 6,790

DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM
Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories set,
Size:370x545x370 mm
Rs. 15,990
Alive
ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 700x460x200mm
Rs. 9,390
Continental
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size/Shape</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-903</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>425x340x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-905</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>420x420x155 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-901</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin</td>
<td>550x410x195 mm, Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-301</td>
<td>Full Pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-305</td>
<td>Half Pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-701</td>
<td>Under Counter Basin</td>
<td>480x365x205 mm, Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-705</td>
<td>Under Counter Basin</td>
<td>595x420x200 mm, Oval</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin</td>
<td>550x400x195 mm, Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-303</td>
<td>Full Pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-811</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin</td>
<td>560x430x195 mm, Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 2,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-813</td>
<td>Half Pedestal</td>
<td>425x425x150 mm, Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 2,390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Set MRP**
- CNS-WHT-801: Rs. 3,600
- CNS-WHT-903: Rs. 4,015
- CNS-WHT-701: Rs. 3,650
## Continental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-960SPP</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 380x545x415 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-961SPP</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 365x535x360 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-962SPP</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 375x510x355 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-959SPP</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 380x545x415 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-751P180SPP</td>
<td>Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set</td>
<td>Size: 415x660x810 mm, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-353SPPZ</td>
<td>Bowl with cistern for Extended Wall Hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set</td>
<td>Size: 580x630x700 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-963UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 375x510x355 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

226
Continental

CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ
Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x680x765 mm, S trap - 220mm
Rs. 8,300

CNS-WHT-851S300SPP
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm
Rs. 11,990

CNS-WHT-551SSPP
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S-Trap
Rs. 4,050

CNS-WHT-851P180SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings, Size: 370x685x675 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 11,990

CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ
Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x680x765 mm, S trap - 220mm
Rs. 8,300

CNS-WHT-551PNPP184LZ
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S Trap
Rs. 5,350

CNS-WHT-551PNPP184LZ
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 365x555x400 mm, P Trap
Rs. 4,275
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

JDS-WHT-25937
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm
Rs. 5,990

JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 450x450x110mm
Rs. 5,290

JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x430x170 mm
Rs. 7,490

JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 500x445x175 mm
Rs. 5,390

JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 3,790

JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size: 310x450x170mm
Rs. 4,590
Urinals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-132530</td>
<td>Urinal with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>370x315x620 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13253N</td>
<td>Urinal with ceramic waste plug &amp; fixing Accessories</td>
<td>375x315x620 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13255</td>
<td>Urinal without sensor with Fixing Accessories Set</td>
<td>480x300x740 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13257</td>
<td>Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>345x320x610 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13259</td>
<td>Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>475x315x715 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13261</td>
<td>Urinal</td>
<td>355x340x535 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13263</td>
<td>Urinal with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>340x320x650 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.
URS-WHT-13255
Urinal without sensor with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 480x300x740mm
Rs. 8,290

URS-WHT-13259
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing Accessories,
Size:475x315x715 mm
Rs. 7,690

URS-WHT-13261
Urinal,
Size:355x340x535mm
Rs. 3,690

URS-WHT-13253O
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 370x315x620mm
Rs. 7,190

URS-WHT-13253N
Urinal with ceramic waste plug & fixing Accessories,
Size:375x315x620 mm
Rs. 7,190

232
URINALS
URS-WHT-13263
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x320x650mm
Rs. 8,790

URS-WHT-13257
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing Accessories,
Size:345x320x610 mm
Rs. 6,990

Blind Installation
BI
Tornado Flushing
Rimless

Accessories

ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 590

ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC
(Stainless Steel) Size:16mm
Rs. 850

ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC
(Mild Steel) Size:16mm
Rs. 550

ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin
(Mild Steel) Size:10mm
Rs. 275

ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 575

ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC & S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200

ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Mild steel), Size:12mm
Rs. 300

ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Stainless steel), Size:12mm
Rs. 500
Peace of mind. All the time.

To avail

1800-121-6808
jaquar.com
Wellness
Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar’s state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.
Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body’s entire muscular system.

- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water’s soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body’s tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
  - **Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - **Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - **Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.
  - **Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.
Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.

- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
  - **Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - **Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - **Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.
  - **Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

Features

The unbeatable product features are:
- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

**Special transparent acrylic top layer** has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading.

**Special polymer** for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature.

**Polyurethane layer** is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Safety Vacuum Breaker</strong></th>
<th><strong>No Bacteria Formation.</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environment Friendly</strong></th>
<th><strong>3 Tier Test</strong></th>
<th><strong>Easy To Use</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.</td>
<td>Fresh Water Everytime The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.</td>
<td>The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an antibacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.</td>
<td>Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.</td>
<td>The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Water jets</strong></th>
<th><strong>Airpool jet</strong></th>
<th><strong>PMMA sheet</strong></th>
<th><strong>Air suction valve</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.</td>
<td>The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.</td>
<td>Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet</td>
<td>To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Whirlpools

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

Specifications

JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,55,000

PMMA Sheet
PU Green Reinforcement
SS Frame
Level Sensor
Safety Vacuum Breaker
Touchpad Control
Overflow with drain & filler
Water Pump 1.4 HP
Super slim brass water jets 8
Back Jets-4

PMMA Sheet
PU Green Reinforcement
Air Regulator
Disinfection
Headrests
Chromotherapy
Slim Suction Cover

JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,33,000

PMMA Sheet
PU Green Reinforcement
SS Frame
Level Sensor
Safety Vacuum Breaker
Touchpad Control
Overflow with drain & filler
Water Pump 1.4 HP
Super slim brass water jets 8
Back Jets-4

Air Regulator
Disinfection
Headrests
Chromotherapy
Slim Suction Cover

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX
(Front Panel)
Rs. 17,250

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.
JWP-WHT-ARC190CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,63,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Micro brass Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

JWP-WHT-ARC190WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,42,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX  |  JWA-WHT-ARCSPX
(Front Panel)     | (Side Panel)
Rs. 17,250        | Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.
JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 16
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,65,000

Specifications
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X
(Front Panel)  | (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500 | Rs. 6,150
**Specifications**

**JWP-WHT-DARC180CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,82,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump</td>
<td>1.4 HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Blower</td>
<td>0.9 HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JWP-WHT-DARC180WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,59,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump</td>
<td>1.4 HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X**
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500 Rs. 6,150
JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications

PMMA Sheet  PU Green Reinforcement  SS Frame  Level Sensor  Safety Vacuum Breaker  Keypad control  Overflow with drain & filler  Water Pump 1.4 HP  Slim water Jets 8  Back Jets-4

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

Specifications

PMMA Sheet  PU Green Reinforcement  SS Frame  Level Sensor  Safety Vacuum Breaker  Keypad control  Overflow with drain & filler  Water Pump 1.4 HP  Slim water Jets 8  Back Jets-4

JWA-WHT-VGNTFPX JWA-WHT-VGNTSPX
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 9,150  Rs. 6,150
### JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX
**Comb System**
*Rs. 1,72,000*

**Specifications**
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

### JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX
**Water System**
*Rs. 1,50,000*

**Specifications**
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
**(Front Panel)**
*Rs. 8,500*

**(Side Panel)**
*Rs. 5,700*
JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Air Regulator
- Level Sensor
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Air Jets 12
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Air Regulator
- Level Sensor
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Air jets 12
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 5,700
JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,40,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4

- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- White Light

JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,19,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4

- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- White Light

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500 Rs. 5,700
Specifications

JWP-WHT-FONTE 170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,30,000

Specifications

Fonte
1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm

JWP-WHT-FONTE 170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,12,000

Specifications

JWP-WHT-FONTE 170FPX | JWP-WHT-FONTE 150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X
(Front Panel) (Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,200 Rs. 7,400 Rs. 4,900
JWP-WHT-POINT150CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,78,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 16
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-POINT150WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,53,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy
Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm

JWP-WHT-GMI140CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,42,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.0 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-GMI140WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,20,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.0 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX
Angular Panel
Rs. 11,900
# Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Arc 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive 1800X800</th>
<th>D'Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>ARC 1900X900</td>
<td>KUBIX 1800X800</td>
<td>ALIVE 1800X800</td>
<td>D'Arc 1800X1100</td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1500X1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1500X1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim and flat Water jets</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air jets</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back jets</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet jets</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump water</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air blower</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Light</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tier Testing</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitazation/System Clean</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Grade Pipe</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow shape Pipes</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level sensor</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self drainage system</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
### Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800X800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>1500x750</td>
<td>1700x750</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim and flat Water jets</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air jets</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back jets</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet jets</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump water</td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air blower</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Light</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tier Testing</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitazation/System Clean</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Grade Pipe</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow shape Pipes</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level sensor</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self drainage system</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800X800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jets</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. 
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar’s freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.
Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bath Tub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 85,000

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bath Tub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 95,000

Specifications:
- Lucite Acrylic Sheet
- Zinc Alloy Legs / Feet
- Free Standing Bathtub
- Overflow & Waste

JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain Rs. 75,000
Saipan  1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500

Eggy  1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500
Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 73,500

*560 mm is the outer size
The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or ‘drop-in’ bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!
**Built-in Bathtubs**

**Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm**

![Arc Bathtub Image](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-ARC190X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet, PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-ARC190FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td></td>
<td>43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-ARCSPX</td>
<td>Side Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-ARCFPX</td>
<td>Front Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Legs</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain pipe with overflow &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80</td>
<td>Drain pipe with overflow</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FARC190X90</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Arc Bathtub</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm**

![Opal Prime Bathtub Image](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet, PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>24,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td></td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX</td>
<td>Front Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FOPALP180X80</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Kubix Prime 1800 x 110 x 470 mm

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bath Tub
Rs. 29,000

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 35,500

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel
Rs. 8,500

JWA-WHT-SP110X: Side Panel
Rs. 6,150

JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110: Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 6,500

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 16,000

JBT-WHT-FONT150FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 21,500

JWA-WHT-SP75X: Side Panels
Rs. 4,900

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP80X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT170X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT170FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 23,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 8,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP75X</td>
<td>Side Panels</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80</td>
<td>Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FFONT170 x 75</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT150X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT150FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX</td>
<td>Front Panels</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP75X</td>
<td>Side Panels</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70</td>
<td>(Drain Pipe)* with overflow</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80</td>
<td>Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FFONT150 x 75</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP80X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X</td>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PMMA</strong> Sheet <strong>PU Green Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PMMA</strong> Sheet <strong>PU Green Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP80X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

### D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-DARC180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PMMA</strong> Sheet <strong>PU Green Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-DARC180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PMMA</strong> Sheet <strong>PU Green Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP110X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
**Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470**

- **JBT-WHT-FONTR150X**: Built In Bathtub
  - Reinforcement: PMMA Sheet
  - Color: PU Green

  - Price: Rs. 39,000

- **JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX**: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Price: Rs. 47,500

- **JWA-CHR-132201**: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
  - Price: Rs. 9,600

- **JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow
  - Price: Rs. 2,750

- **JWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Base Europa Kit
  - Price: Rs. 4,150

- **JWA-BLK-FFONTR150**: Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Price: Rs. 8,500

---

**Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470**

- **JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X**: Built-in Bathtub
  - Reinforcement: PMMA Sheet
  - Color: PU Green

  - Price: Rs. 26,000

- **JBT-WHT-VGNTP190FX**: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Price: Rs. 33,500

- **JWA-CHR-132201**: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow & Filler
  - Price: Rs. 9,600

- **JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow
  - Price: Rs. 2,750

- **JWA-BLK-FVGNTP190 x 90**: Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Price: Rs. 7,500

---

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built In Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 27,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JBT-WHT-FONT180FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

### Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 30,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angular Panel &amp; Fitting</td>
<td>Rs. 11,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 7,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bathtub available in: White
Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar’s bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.
Bathtubs Fillers

Florentine

FLR-CHR-5095N
Rs. 4,850
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Solo

SOL-CHR-6095
Rs. 4,800
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Solo

FLR-CHR-5677
Rs. 21,700
4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo

SOL-CHR-6271
Rs. 6,100
Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-CHR-7095</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
<td>Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-CHR-7277</td>
<td>Rs. 8,250</td>
<td>4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. &amp; 1.5m Long Flexible Tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-CHR-271KN</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) With Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K_UP-35121KPM</td>
<td>Rs. 44,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15121KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10121KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVR-38121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
ARI-39121K
Rs. 41,000
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

FON-40121K
Rs. 40,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

DRC-37121K
Rs. 41,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

VGP-81121K
Rs. 41,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
FUS-29121K
Rs. 40,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

SOL-6121K
Rs. 36,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

FLR-5121K
Rs. 36,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Accessories
Drain Pipe

JWA-CHR-132201
Rs. 9,600
(Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

Drain Pipe

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70
Rs. 5,000
Drain pipe with overflow system 70 - 80 mm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion
Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Headrest Sophi

JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06
Rs. 5,000
Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc) Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

JWA-CHR-ACC00510X
Rs. 4,150
Base Europa kit

Headrest Comfort

JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06
Rs. 7,100
Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar’s spa models are technological marvels whose ‘well being circuits’ comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.
Why Jaquar Spas?

**More economy**
An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

**Cleaner, healthier water**
Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don’t use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

**A superior experience**
Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world’s most expensive spas.

**Guaranteed to last longer**
Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

**Easier to maintain**
Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.
## Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hydroflow jets</strong></td>
<td>A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technologies that save energy and money</strong></td>
<td>To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabinet Insulation</strong></td>
<td>Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intelligent Thermal Regulation</strong></td>
<td>Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smart meter ready</strong></td>
<td>Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micro Filtration</strong></td>
<td>The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hydroflow jets</strong></td>
<td>A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feature</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hydroflow jets</strong></td>
<td>A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technologies that save energy and money</strong></td>
<td>To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabinet Insulation</strong></td>
<td>Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intelligent Thermal Regulation</strong></td>
<td>Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micro Filtration</strong></td>
<td>The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smart meter ready</strong></td>
<td>Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individual pressure control</strong></td>
<td>To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat’s pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ergonomic design</strong></td>
<td>Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Easy to operate</strong></td>
<td>Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Two lounger seats</strong></td>
<td>To avoid arguments over who gets the spa’s lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dynamic lighting options</strong></td>
<td>Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa’s topside controller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neck therapy collar</strong></td>
<td>Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spa Health Indicator</strong></td>
<td>Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning ‘Spa Health Indicator’ light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spas

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX</th>
<th>Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Directional Jets</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Single Hole Spinning Jets</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Directional Jets</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Spinning Jets</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Directional Jets</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Spinning Jets</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade Jets</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim Jets</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminar Jets</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 24,00,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Dual controls
- Moulded headrests
- Steps

Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dry weight 1382kg</th>
<th>Filled weight 9902kg</th>
<th>Water capacity spa 1530 litres swim 7030 litres</th>
<th>Spa controller sv4+sv2</th>
<th>Programmable circulation pump 250w x 2</th>
<th>Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 5</th>
<th>Variable speed air blower 700w</th>
<th>Variable output heater 6kw/3kW</th>
<th>Electrical requirements max 60 amps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX
Aquagym Max Extreme with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS:
- 5" Directional Jet 2
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet 3
- 3" Directional Jet 8
- 3" Spinning Jet 10
- 2" Directional Jet 24
- 2" Spinning Jet 16
- Air Jet 14
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 4
- Swim Jet 4
Total 86
Rs. 20,50,000

Specifications

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual pressure control
- Steps

Dry weight 1052kg
Filled weight 9152kg
Water capacity 8100 litres
Spa controller sv4
Programmable circulation pump 250w
Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 4
Variable speed air blower 700w
Variable output heater 6kw
Electrical requirements max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aqua swim 4500 x 2300 x 1300

WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP
Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS:
Swim Jets  2
Total Jets  2
Rs. 12,75,000

Specifications

Key features

- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Digital Control panel
- Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow

- Programmable multi-colour spa light

Specifications

- Spa controller svm 2
- Dry weight 696kg
- Water capacity 6800 litres
- Filled weight 7496kg
- Electrical requirements max 32 amps
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX
Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Directional Jet: 6
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet: 14
- 3" Directional Jet: 12
- 3" Spinning Jet: 2
- 2" Directional Jet: 24
- 2" Spinning Jet: 8
- Air Jet: 22
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Laminar Jet: 4
Total: 93

Rs. 13,75,000

Key features
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duralflex plumbing
- UV sterlising system
- Set & forget control system
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Programmable multi-colour Spa light
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Neck therapy collar
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight: 490kg
- Filled weight: 4090kg
- Water capacity: 3600 litres
- Spa controller: sv3
- Programmable circulation pump: 250W
- Jet pump(s): 2.5hp x 2
- Variable speed air blower: 700W
- Variable output heater: 6kW
- Electrical requirements: max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover
JETS:
- 5" Double Hole Spinning Jets 2
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Spinning Jets 8
- Air Jets 20
- Water Cascade Jets 1
- Laminar Jets 2
Total 45
Rs. 8,50,000

Key features

- Programmable circulation pump
- Spa controller sv2
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 3kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Specifications

Disclaimers: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANIRVANA
Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS:
3" Directional Jet 7
3" Spinning Jet 8
Air jet 10
Total Jets 25

Rs. 7,00,000

Key features

Specifications

Dry weight 320kg
Filled weight 1320kg
Water capacity 1000 litres
Spa controller sv2
Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
Variable speed air blower 700w
Electrical requirements max 15 amps
Programmable circulation pump 250w
Variable output heater 3kW

Thermoclad cabinet
Perimeter insulation
Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
Duraflex Plumbing
UV sterilising system
Set & forget control system
Multi-colour spa light
Ozone filtration
Steps
Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional Jets 8
- 2" Spinning Jets 4
- 2" Directional Jets 14
- Air Jets 16
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jets 2
- Total 49

Rs. 7,50,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Neck therapy collar
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 292kg
- Filled weight 1292kg
- Water capacity 1000 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
**Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)**

WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX
Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet 2
- 3" Spinning Jet 4
- 2" Directional Jet 10
- 2" Spinning Jet 18
- Volcano Jet 1
- Air Jet 16
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 2
Total 54

Rs. 7,75,000

**Key features**
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

**Specifications**
- Dry weight 254kg
- Filled weight 854kg
- Water capacity 600 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater 3 kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower 700w

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA AVANTE
Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

JETS:
3" Directional Jets 8
2" Directional Jets 8
Total 16

Rs. 5,60,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Ozone filtration
- Foot jets
- Micro filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Dual controls
- Individual seat pressure control
- Wifi enabled
- Bluetooth music system

Specifications

- Dry weight 179kg
- Filled weight 779kg
- Water capacity 600 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable output heater 3 kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
5" Directional Jet 1
3" Directional Jet 4
3" Spinning Jet 4
Water Cascade Jet 1
Total Jets 10

Rs. 4,60,800

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Underwater Led light
- Backlit drink Holders
- Chromo cascade grab bar
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour Spa light

- Hydrotherapy
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Skimmer
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 167kg
- Filled weight 467kg
- Water capacity 300 litres
- Spa controller gecko
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater 1.3kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)

![Image of Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover](image)

**WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER**
Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS :**
- 3" Directional Jet  8
- 2" Directional Jet  8
- Total Jets  16

Rs. 5,25,000

**Key features**

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Steps

**Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dry weight</td>
<td>220kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled weight</td>
<td>620kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water capacity</td>
<td>400 litres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spa controller</td>
<td>sv2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet pump(s)</td>
<td>2.5x1 hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable output heater</td>
<td>3 kw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical requirements</td>
<td>max 15 amps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
## Jaquar Spas product features sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max</th>
<th>Aqua swim1300</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>593x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x220x92</td>
<td>352x130x130</td>
<td>449x231x130</td>
<td>450x230x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Weight</td>
<td>1382kg</td>
<td>167kg</td>
<td>254kg</td>
<td>334kg</td>
<td>292kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>9152kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>7496kg</td>
<td>620kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled Weight</td>
<td>9902kg</td>
<td>467kg</td>
<td>854kg</td>
<td>1534kg</td>
<td>1292kg</td>
<td>4090kg</td>
<td>9152kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>7496kg</td>
<td>620kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Capacity</td>
<td>Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr</td>
<td>300 litres</td>
<td>600 litres</td>
<td>1200 litres</td>
<td>1000 litres</td>
<td>3600 litres</td>
<td>8100 litres</td>
<td>6800 litres</td>
<td>3600 litres</td>
<td>8100 litres</td>
<td>6800 litres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spa Controller</td>
<td>SV4 + SV2</td>
<td>Gecko</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV3</td>
<td>SV4</td>
<td>SV M2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulation Pump</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Speed Air Blower</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Pump(s)</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>5&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Output Heater</td>
<td>6 kW max/1.3 kW max</td>
<td>3 kW</td>
<td>3 kW</td>
<td>3kW</td>
<td>3kW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>3kW</td>
<td>3KW max</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Requirements</td>
<td>Max 60 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 40 amps</td>
<td>Max 45 amps</td>
<td>Max 32 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Double hole spinning Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Single Hole Spinning Jet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jet</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim Jet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcano Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminar Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set &amp; Forget Control System</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Foot Wall</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Seats &amp; Wine Cooler</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulation Pump</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
### Jaquar Spas product features sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max Extreme</th>
<th>Aqua swim1300 top version</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>593x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x229x92</td>
<td>449x231x130</td>
<td>450x230x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
<td>187x128x74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Accu-Pressure Seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotherapy Recliners</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Spout</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Controllers</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Colour Spa Light</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulded Headrests</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Aromatherapy</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockable Hard Cover</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminated Topside Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cup holder illumination</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Seat Pressure Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck therapy collar</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligent thermal tuning</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter Insulation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duraflex plumbing</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoclad cabinet</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water fall</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot jet</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Filtration</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Skimmer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean up cycle</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty Type</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max Extreme</th>
<th>Aqua swim1300 top version</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shell Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Warranty</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Warranty</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jets Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name
- Hydrozone
- Gemini
- Neon
- Xenon
- Mercury
- Palladium
- Aquagym
- Max
- Aqua
- swim
- 1300
- Fisher
- 2
- Nirvana
- Spa
- Avante
- Extreme
- top
- version

Size
- 593x230x130
- 210x110x74
- 206x169x82
- 230x230x92
- 200x200x92
- 352x229x92
- 449x231x130
- 450x230x130
- 165x165x74
- 215x92
- 187x128x74

Twin Accu-Pressure Seats
- ●
- Χ
- Χ
- ●
- Χ
- Χ
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X
- X

Hydrotherapy Recliners
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X
- X

Water Spout
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- ●
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- X
- X
- X

Dual Controllers
- ●
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- X
- X
- X

Programmable
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Multi-Colour Spa Light
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Moulded Headrests
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- X
- X
- X

Water Cascade
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X

Adjustable Aromatherapy
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X

Lockable Hard Cover
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

(Thermic Cover)
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Illuminated Topside Controls
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X

Cup holder illumination
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- 2
- ●
- Χ
- X

Individual Seat
- ●
- X
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X

Pressure Controls
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Neck therapy collar
- ●
- Χ
- Χ
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X
- X

Intelligent thermal tuning
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Perimeter Insulation
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Duraflex plumbing
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Frame
- Steel Frame
- Plastic Frame
- Plastic Frame
- Plastic Frame
- Steel Frame
- Steel Frame
- Steel Frame
- Timber
- Timber
- Timber

Thermoclad cabinet
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Base
- FRP
- ABS
- ABS
- ABS
- Base ABS
- Base ABS
- Base FRP
- Base FRP
- Χ
- ABS
- Base ABS
- Base ABS
- Base ABS

Water fall
- Χ
- ●
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- Χ
- X
- X
- X

Foot jet
- ●
- Χ
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- Χ
- X
- X

Micro Filtration
- ●
- Skimmer
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- X
- X

Ozone
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

UV
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Clean up cycle
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●
- ●

Shell Warranty
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 years

Structual Warranty
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years
- 10 Years

Electrical Warranty
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 Years
- 2 years

Jets Warranty
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 Years
- 5 years
Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.
Detoxification
Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement
A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body’s defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.
Detoxification
Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement
A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body’s defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Why Jaquar Saunas?
Stress Relief
Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control
It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation
Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.
Saunas

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm

JSA-NAW-T16120
Rs. 2,95,000
Specifications

- Wood Finish: Hemlock
- Chromotherapy
- Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
- 2 Pcs. S shape Backrest
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass Timer

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)

JSA-NAW-S004175
Rs. 2,60,000
Specifications

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
- On heater control panel
- White light with cover
- Chromotherapy
- Mp3 player
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- 2 pcs. S shape backrest
- Sandglass timer
**Kaya** 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Person)

**JSA-NAW-T16120**

Rs. 2,95,000

**Specifications**

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Stove heater: 4.5 kW with frame
- Chromotherapy
- Wood finish: hemlock
- On heater control panel
- Mp3 player
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass timer
- Touch Control system

---

**Solo** 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm

**JSA-NAW-DLX9011**

Rs. 1,75,000

**Specifications**

- Wood Finish: Hemlock
- Comfortable backrest
- Touch Control system
- Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW
- Built-in temperature Sensor
- Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux
- Chromotherapy
For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solution is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.
Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials
Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance
Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation
The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control
It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting.
Control Units
All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control
It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer skin
Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment
A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation
Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief
One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress
Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm

Specifications:
JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST
Jaquar Smart Vapour
Rs. 1,35,200

Features

- 4.5 kW – Single phase connection
- Press button Start
- Vapour Sealed Chromotherapy
- Aroma therapy
- Built in seating area
- Quadrilateral Design
- Inspired by straight lines
- Auto Drain – 20 min.
- Overheat protection
- IP 44 Rating
Steam Generator

MID Series

Specifications:
- **JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm Rs. 83,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm Rs. 85,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm Rs. 75,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm Rs. 85,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 K 510x185x460mm Rs. 90,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm Rs. 1,60,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm Rs. 1,70,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm Rs. 1,95,000

Features

- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor
- Newly designed steam nozzle
- Over heat protection
- Pressure safety value

Control Plates

 Specifications:
- **JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE** Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) Rs. 15,000
- **JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE** Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) Rs. 15,000
- **JSG-WHT-CPROUND** Control Panel Gorh For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) Rs. 17,500
- **JSG-BLK-CPROUND** Control Panel Gorh For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) Rs. 17,500
Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Square Version Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
- Shower Rail
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door vshower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Square Version Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
- Shower Rail
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door vshower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM

Aroma therapy
Chromotherapy

Enjoy great showers without turning the entire bathroom wet

• Separates Dry & Wet Area • Easy Clean (Anti Lime Scale)
• Tempered (Safety Glass) • High Quality Hardware • Jaquar Warranty
Jaquar’s Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.
Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

**Maximise bathroom space**
Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

**Versatility**
Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

**Wide Range**
Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

**Easy to Install**
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline
Shower Panels

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm

Jaquar’s shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

- **Maximise bathroom space**: Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.
- **Versatility**: Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.
- **Wide Range**: Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.
- **Easy to Install**: Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline.

**Why Jaquar Shower Panel?**

**Curve Neo**

- **Model**: JPL-WHT-TMCURVENEO
- **Price**: Rs. 32,500

**Specifications**

- Dual tone aluminium body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Selfy**

- **Model**: JPL-SSF-ST88158B
- **Price**: Rs. 40,000

**Specifications**

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Cascade shower
Shinny 1600 x 230 mm

JPL-SSF-ST8896
Rs. 39,000

Specifications
- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Movable ABS top shower
- Cascade shower
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm

JPL-SSF-ST86113
Rs. 38,000

Specifications
- White tempered glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf
**Glassy-Black** 1400 x 250 mm

![Image of Glassy-Black shower]

**JPL-BLK-ST86112**
Rs. 38,000

**Specifications**
- Black tempered glass body
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Blak** 1500 x 200 mm

![Image of Blak shower]

**JPL-BLK-JA011**
Rs. 35,000

**Specifications**
- Stainless steel structure
- 3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
- Moveable ABS top shower
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Button spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm

JPL-WHT-G0843JAX
Rs. 26,000

Specifications
- White tempered glass body
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm

JPL-BLK-G0842JAX
Rs. 24,500

Specifications
- Black tempered glass body
- Hand Shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf
Specifications

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles
- ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Multi function water diverter
- Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar
- 1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.
Fonte
1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm

JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX
(Combi System) (Combi System)
Rs. 1,06,000 Rs. 1,03,000

Specifications

PMMA Sheet PU Green Reinforcement SS Frame Level Sensor Safety Vacuum Breaker Keypad control Overflow with Drain pipe Water Pump 0.75 HP Slim water Jets 6

JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX
(Water System) (Water System)
Rs. 76,000 Rs. 72,000

PMMA Sheet PU Green Reinforcement SS Frame Level Sensor Safety Vacuum Breaker Keypad control Overflow with Drain pipe Water Pump 0.75 HP

JWP-WHT-FONT 170FPX | JWP-WHT-FONT 150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X
(Front Panel) (Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,200 Rs. 7,400 Rs. 4,900
### My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm

**JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME**

Rs. 13,900

**Specifications**

- **Material:** Stainless steel Grade: 304
- **Single Lever Diverter**
- **Hand shower (optional)**
- **Spout**
- **Mirror finish SS body**
- **Movable overhead shower**

#### Flow Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.5Bar</th>
<th>1.0 Bar</th>
<th>1.5 Bar</th>
<th>2.0 Bar</th>
<th>2.5Bar</th>
<th>3.0Bar</th>
<th>3.5Bar</th>
<th>4.0Bar</th>
<th>4.5Bar</th>
<th>5.0Bar</th>
<th>5.5Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>9.35</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>16.05</td>
<td>18.57</td>
<td>20.74</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>24.65</td>
<td>26.34</td>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>29.61</td>
<td>31.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>11.68</td>
<td>13.16</td>
<td>14.44</td>
<td>15.68</td>
<td>16.81</td>
<td>17.83</td>
<td>18.87</td>
<td>19.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Enclosures
No More Wet Bathrooms
About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.
Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar’s Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.
Features:

1| Glass:
Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.
Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:
- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher
Tempering done at Jaquar’s own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:
- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
  highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom
Quality checks:
- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of
  impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and
  other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass
  freely on a plain surface
Standards
- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality
  parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product
Conforms to both European and
Indian standards:
i. Reference: India
  - IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
  - IS 14900 : 2000
  - IS 2835 : 1987
ii. Reference: Europe
  - En 14450 : 2000
  - Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:
Frameless Range:
- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make
  entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws
- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:
- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:
- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:
- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts:
Semi-Framed and Frameless range:
i. Made of food grade plastic
ii. Finish:
  - Sleek to match with hardware
  - Transparent look complementing glass
  - Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure
iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:
  - Aluminium profiles with powder coating
  - Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and
    powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
  - Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:
- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while
  opening thus preventing any chance of breakage
Sliding Range:
- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers
Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar’s own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.
Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:

- Wall to Glass Hinge
- Glass to Glass Hinge
- Wall to Glass Connector
- Floor Clamp
- Stablizer Rod
- Towel Rod/Door Handle
- Knob
- Plastic Parts
- Roller
Jaquar Shower Enclosure
For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures
Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.
Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.

### Specifications

**Ritz Collection** - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall

- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W1620L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>39,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W1216L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>37,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Right Version**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G1620L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G1216L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ritz Collection** - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass

- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G1216L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1202 - 1600</td>
<td>47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G1620L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Right Version**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G1620L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G2024R</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>54,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ritz Collection** - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel

- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G1620L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G2024R</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>56,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Right Version**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G1620L</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G2024R</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>56,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1840W
![Image](image1)

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840W2832L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2800 - 3200
  - **Rs.:** 86,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840W2832R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2800 - 3200
  - **Rs.:** 86,000

### R1840L
![Image](image2)

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840L1620L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1600 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 54,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840L1620R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1600 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 54,000

### R1840P
![Image](image3)

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840P1620L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1600 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 56,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840P1620R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1600 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 56,000

### R1850C
![Image](image4)

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1850C2832L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2800 - 3200
  - **Rs.:** 86,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1850C2832R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2800 - 3200
  - **Rs.:** 86,000

### Notes
- All product sizes in mm
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

**R840F**

Specifications
Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1620L
H: 1950  W: 1600 - 2000  Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024L
H: 1950  W: 2001 - 2400  Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2832L
H: 1950  W: 2801 - 3200  Rs. 51,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1620R
H: 1950  W: 1600 - 2000  Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024R
H: 1950  W: 2001 - 2400  Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2832R
H: 1950  W: 2801 - 3200  Rs. 54,000

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.
Framed Shower Enclosures

**Enna**

Specifications
Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X
H: 1950  W: 900 x 900  Rs. 25,300

JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X
H: 1950  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 26,000
JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X
H: 1950  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 26,750
JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X
H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 28,750
JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X
H: 1950  W: 1500 X 1200  Rs. 34,000

**Fusion**

Specifications
“L” shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X
H: 1950  W: 1200 x 800  Rs. 26,000
JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X
H: 1950  W: 1200 x 900  Rs. 26,500
JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X
H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1000  Rs. 27,000

**Kristall Trend**

Specifications
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
BKT-CHR-31651000X
H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 28,000
BKT-CHR-31651012X
H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 30,000
BKT-CHR-31651200X
H: 1850  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 31,750

**Kretana**

Specifications
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts
Glass: 4mm
Finish: Silver Matt
BKE-SLM-0542033X
H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 25,000
BKE-SLM-0542039X
H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 26,000
BKE-SLM-0542099X
H: 1850  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 27,000

All product sizes in mm
Framed Shower Enclosures

**Delta**

**Specifications**
- Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door
- Glass: 6mm
- Finish: Chrome

- **JSE-CHR-DEL9090X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 900 x 900
  - Rs. 19,500

- **JSE-CHR-DEL1010X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1000 x 1000
  - Rs. 20,500

- **JSE-CHR-DEL1212X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1200 x 1200
  - Rs. 21,500

**Delta Black**

**Specifications**
- Description: Corner half round sliding with glass
- Finish: Black Matt
- Glass: 6mm

- **JSE-BLM-DEL9090X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 900 x 900
  - Rs. 22,500

- **JSE-BLM-DEL1010X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1000 x 1000
  - Rs. 23,500

- **JSE-BLM-DEL1212X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1200 x 1200
  - Rs. 24,500

**Mica**

**Specifications**
- Corner entry enclosure with one openale door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

- **JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 900 x 900
  - Rs. 29,200

- **JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1000 x 1000
  - Rs. 30,400

- **JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1200 x 1200
  - Rs. 33,300

**Delta 180**

**Specifications**
- 180 degree quadrant shaped shower enclosure with door along with shower tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the Front, ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

- **JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 980 x 850
  - Rs. 38,500

- **Tray: JSE-WHT-ST1000x850**
  - H: 70
  - W: 1000 x 850
  - Rs. 9,950

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.
Optima

**Sliding Shower Enclosures**

**Optima**

**Specifications**
- Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1250
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1300
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1350
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1400
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1450
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1500
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1550
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1600
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1650
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1700
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1750
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1800
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1850
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1900
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1950
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 2000
  - Rs. 28,500

**Optima with Towel Rod**

**Specifications**
- Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass
- Finish: Chrome
- Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1200SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1250SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1250
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1300SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1300
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1350SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1350
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1400SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1400
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1450SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1450
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1500SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1500
  - Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1550SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1550
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1600SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1600
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1650SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1650
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1700SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1700
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1750SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1750
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1800SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1800
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1850SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1850
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1900SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1900
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1950SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1950
  - Rs. 28,500
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL2000SX
  - H: 2000
  - W: 2000
  - Rs. 28,500

All product sizes in mm
Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima: 3 Part

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

Optima-2D

Specifications
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between
8mm Glass
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,000

JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,000

Stella

Specifications
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000

JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 28,500

JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000

JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 28,500

Optima Black

Specifications
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 8mm
(Left Version)
JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 29,000

(Left Version)
JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 29,000

JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500

All product sizes in mm
Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.
Frameless Shower Enclosures

**Model: 1810-D / 1110-D**
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-8100680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 13,150
JSE-CHR-1100680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 14,200
JSE-CHR-1100810H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1000  Rs. 14,450

**Specifications**
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-8100810H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1000  Rs. 14,450
JSE-CHR-1100810H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1000  Rs. 15,500
JSE-CHR-1101012H19X
H: 1950  W: 1001-1200  Rs. 16,600

**Model No. 1810-F / 1110-F**
Specifications
Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-8100680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 10,000
JSE-CHR-8100812H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1200  Rs. 12,600
JSE-CHR-8101216H19X
H: 1950  W: 1201-1600  Rs. 16,300
JSE-CHR-8101618H19X
H: 1950  W: 1601-1800  Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-1100680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-1100812H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1200  Rs. 13,950
JSE-CHR-1101216H19X
H: 1950  W: 1201-1600  Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-1101618H19X
H: 1950  W: 1601-1800  Rs. 19,200

**Model No. 1810-S**
Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810S900SX
H: 1950  W: 900  Rs. 13,500
JSE-CHR-810S1000SX
H: 1950  W: 1000  Rs. 14,000

**Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T**
Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810T0680X
H: 1400  W: 600-800  Rs. 8,950
JSE-CHR-810T0812X
H: 1400  W: 801-1200  Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-810T1216X
H: 1400  W: 1201-1600  Rs. 14,000
JSE-CHR-810T1618X
H: 1400  W: 1601-1800  Rs. 15,300
JSE-CHR-110T0680X
H: 1400  W: 600-800  Rs. 10,000
JSE-CHR-110T0812X
H: 1400  W: 801-1200  Rs. 14,000
JSE-CHR-110T1216X
H: 1400  W: 1201-1600  Rs. 15,300
JSE-CHR-110T1618X
H: 1400  W: 1601-1800  Rs. 16,600

All product sizes in mm
### Model No. 1840-L Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L216H19X</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>26,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>37,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>23,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>26,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>28,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X</td>
<td>1200-1600</td>
<td>31,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>33,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>23,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>26,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>28,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### All product sizes in mm
Frameless Shower Enclosures

**Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W**
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840W1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 30,000

**Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G**
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 30,000

**Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P**
Specifications
Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-840P1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000

**Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F**
Specifications
Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 32,000
JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

Tempered Glass
EZEE KLEEN

Tempered Glass
EZEE KLEEN

Tempered Glass
EZEE KLEEN

Tempered Glass
EZEE KLEEN

343
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U
Specification
U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and opeable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000
JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500
JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,000

Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840U4P202419
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500
JSE-CHR-840U4P242819
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500
JSE-CHR-840U4P283219
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,500

Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C
Specifications
U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 58,500

Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X
H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 60,500
JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 61,000
JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 63,500
JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X
H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 65,000

Model No. 1840-U
Specification
Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm
JSE-CHR-840UAP202419
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500
JSE-CHR-840UAP242819
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500
JSE-CHR-840UAP283219
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,500

Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T
Specifications
T-shaped shower enclosure seperating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-86T3438H19X
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 53,500
JSE-CHR-16T3034H19X
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 57,500
JSE-CHR-16T3438H19X
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 60,000
JSE-CHR-16T3842H19X
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 62,000

All product sizes in mm
Urinal Partitions: Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provide options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.
Urinal Partitions

Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC
Specifications
Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-110UC450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 5,200
JSE-CHR-810UC450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 4,700

Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC
Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-110US450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 5,200
JSE-CHR-810US450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 4,700

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.
Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Model: 1830-S / 1130-S
Specifications
Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass up to ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is up to the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1200-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S
Specifications
Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2000-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 64,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from:
Features:
• Permanent. Images won’t fade, peel, scratch or crack
• Control over opacity

Textured Glass:
Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:
The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.
Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.

Color Finishes
Shower Tray

Features & USP
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC’s or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

Quadrant Models
JSE-WHT-STQD9090X
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Quadrant
Rs. 10,000
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
JSE-WHT-STQD1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant
Rs. 11,000
JSE-WHT-STQD1212X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm Quadrant
Rs. 14,000

JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm Rectangle
Rs. 12,500

Square Models
JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square
Rs. 10,000
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm Square
Rs. 11,000

Rectangular Models
JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm Rectangle
Rs. 12,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galaxy Black</td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Mesh</td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta (Galaxy Black)</td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust
Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm
Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Size/Dimension</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galaxy Black</td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</td>
<td>900 x 900m</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</td>
<td>1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</td>
<td>1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</td>
<td>1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Grey Mesh</td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG0812</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1216</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1620</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG2024</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Mesh</td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</td>
<td>900 x 900m</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</td>
<td>1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</td>
<td>1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</td>
<td>1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust
Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm
Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years
Flushing Systems
Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar’s floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.
Jaquar’s floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

Features

**Easy Installation**
Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

**Load Bearing Capacity**
Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

**Wide Compatibility of WC**
Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

**Perfect Easy Alignment**
Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

**Adjustable Height**
Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required
CISTERNs

External

**WHC-WHT-184NL**
Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,425

**WHC-WHT-184NBTL**
Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,425

**WHC-WHT-184AN**
Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)
Rs. 1,650

**WHC-WHT-184NT**
Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,350

**WHC-WHT-184NBTT**
Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,350

Concealed

**JCS-WHT-2400S**
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & “S-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 6,150

Also Available

**JCS-WHT-2400P**
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & “P type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 5,600

**JCS-WHT-2400**
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 4,950

**JCS-WHT-2400WS**
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 7,950

Also Available

**JCS-WHT-2400WP**
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 7,400
**360**

**CISTERNS**

External

**WHC-WHT-184NL**
Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,425

**WHC-WHT-184NBTL**
Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,425

**WHC-WHT-184AN**
Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)
Rs. 1,650

**WHC-WHT-184NT**
Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,350

**WHC-WHT-184NBTT**
Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,350

**JCS-WHT-2400S**
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & “S-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 6,150

Also Available

**JCS-WHT-2400P**
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & “P type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 5,600

**JCS-WHT-2400**
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 4,950

**Concealed**

**JCS-WHT-2400WS**
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 7,950

Also Available

**JCS-WHT-2400WP**
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 7,400

**JCS-WHT-2400FS**
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 10,050

Also Available

**JCS-WHT-2400FP**
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 9,500
## FLUSH PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-152415</td>
<td>Control Plate Opal</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-322415</td>
<td>Control Plate Aria</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-352415</td>
<td>Control Plate Kubix</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-292415</td>
<td>Control Plate Fusion</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-372415</td>
<td>Control Plate D’arc</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-102415</td>
<td>Control Plate Ornamix Prime</td>
<td>Rs. 1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-812415</td>
<td>Control Plate Vignette Prime</td>
<td>Rs. 1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-852415</td>
<td>Control Plate Alive</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Washroom Accessories
Washroom Accessories
Jaquar’s high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide
- LOW TRAFFIC
- MEDIUM TRAFFIC
- HIGH TRAFFIC
- ELECTRICAL PROTECTION
- LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION
  Eco-efficient hand dryer
- VALUE FOR MONEY
- VANDAL-PROOF
- LOCK WITH KEY
- NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED
- BIOCOTE
- ADA STANDARD
- UNE STANDARD
- UNITS PER BOX
WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus
HDR-WHT-M14A
material: ABS
finish: white
Rs. 64,700

Hand Dryer - Speedflow
HDR-SAP-M06ACS
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 28,900

Hand Dryer - Optima
HDR-M99ACS
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 19,300

Hand Dryer - Smartflow
HDR-WHT-M04A
material: ABS
finish: white
Rs. 7,800

Soap Dispenser - Push Button
SDR-WHT-DJ0010F
capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked
Rs. 1,400

Soap Dispenser - Automatic
SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS
capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black
Rs. 8,500

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted
PTD-SAP-DT0106CS
capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 6,750
ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel

- **WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin
  - Rs. 7,250

- **WAC-SAP-BR0750CS**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin
  - Rs. 7,750

- **WAC-SAP-BAI090CS**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin
  - Rs. 12,750

- **WAC-SAP-BAD090CS**
  - Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin
  - Rs. 12,750

White Epoxy

- **WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin
  - Rs. 17,000

- **WAC-WHT-BR0600**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
  - Rs. 4,250

- **WAC-WHT-BR0750**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White
  - Rs. 4,250

- **WAC-WHT-BAI090**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White
  - Rs. 6,900

- **WAC-WHT-BAD090**
  - Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White
  - Rs. 6,900

- **WAC-WHT-BG0800**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
  - Rs. 9,900
ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad. E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051. Fax: 22862518. E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHIWANDI: Plot No. 156, Opp. D.D.A. Plot, Bhiwandi, Thane-421201. Fax: 25136927. E-mail: bhiwandi@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011. E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpara, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006. E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

CHANDIGARH: SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022. Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105. Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

COCHIN: No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 23408878/8. E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: “Swagota Envision” Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022 E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595. E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001. E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K & - 180010. E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071. E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow. E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khina Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917. E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022 E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809. E-mail: delhinrcr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shewajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921. E-mail: Pune@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

agra: 7570007259
aligarh: 9223345121
akola: 9823352288
amritsar: 9815379722
aurangabad: 8308838837
baroda: 9823067375
bareilly: 7570001136
bhagalpur: 7070997690
bilaspur: 9779063131
calicut: 9895006320
coimbatore: 9884741212
dehradun: 9893174508
Dhanbad: 9234682208
Dharamshala: 9779063131
Faridabad: 7290003387
Goa: 09552521255, 08388006835, 07722043848
Gurgaon: 9711361408
Guwahati: 9260949994, 0361-2463051
Gwalior: 9930973335
Hisar: 9772481014
Jabalpur: 9891530765
Jalandhar: 9815914486
Jodhpur: 9829076309
Jhansi: 9893101081
Kanpur: 983910181
Karnal: 977904793
Kolhapur: 7722034848
Lucknow: 8009211122
Mathura: 7570004598
Meerut: 892902882
Moradabad: 9823045122
Muzaffarpur: 7870025300
Nagpur: 9823352288, 7030984466
Nasik: 07045347116, 09167395440
Noida: 9953070353
Patna: 7260816551
Raipur: 9893049275, 9630095014
Rajkot: 9825036746, 9825036743
Ranchi: 9709122225
Rohtak: 9779248104
Shimla: 9779238123
Solapur: 9881066275
Udaipur: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
Uttrakhand Kumaon: 9890055888, 7050655558
Varanasi: 9935166968, 7570003576
Kathmandu: 9851043149, 9741126044

Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free) Call - 1800-120-332222 for purchase assistance

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.
CALL
PURCHASE ASSISTANCE
1800-120-332222
(Toll Free)

And we’ll make it easy!

Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts, who will suggest the right product that you should go in for, and where to buy it from!